

Diocese of Missouri  
Seventy-Eighth  
Convention  
1917



---

---

## Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

---

SECTION 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely:

*First.* For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

*Second.* For the increase of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of the Diocese, for relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas-day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

*Third.* For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the Third Sunday in Advent.

SEC. 2. Offerings shall be made quarterly by all the congregations of this Diocese which do not contribute through the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society, in behalf of Diocesan Missions. They shall be made during the months of February, May, August and November; but note, that where services are held on less than two Sundays in each month, one offering for Diocesan Missions shall suffice.

SEC. 3. The offerings contemplated by this Canon shall be forwarded immediately to the Treasurers of the respective funds.

---

---

# JOURNAL

—OF THE—

## Seventy-Eighth Convention

—OF THE—

# Church <sup>in</sup> the **Diocese** <sup>of</sup> **Missouri**

—HELD IN—

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

MAY 22, 23, 24, A.D. 1917

WITH EPISCOPAL, PAROCHIAL, AND PERSONAL REPORTS

---

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY

---

THE FREEGARD PRESS, 1620 - 1622 MORGAN STREET  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**NOTICE.**

---

The Seventy-Ninth Convention of the CHURCH IN THE  
DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in Christ Church Cathedral,  
St. Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, being the twenty-  
eighth day of the month, A.D. 1918, at ten o'clock A.M.

CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,  
*Secretary.*

ST. LOUIS, MAY 25, 1917.

## Diocese of Missouri.

Organized November 16, 1840.

---

MISSIONARY BISHOP, RT. REV. JACKSON KEMPER, D.D.

BORN DECEMBER 4, 1789; CONSECRATED SEPTEMBER 25, 1835;  
DIED MAY 24, 1870.

FIRST BISHOP, RT. REV. CICERO STEPHENS HAWKS, D.D.

BORN MAY 26, 1812; CONSECRATED OCTOBER, 20, 1844;  
DIED APRIL 19, 1868.

SECOND BISHOP, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANKLIN ROBERTSON,  
S.T.D., LL.D.

BORN MARCH 2, 1835; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 25, 1868;  
DIED MAY 1, 1886.

---

### Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH, 1903.  
RESIDENCE, 74 VANDEVENTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS.

BISHOP COADJUTOR.

RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

RESIDENCE, 5338b VON VERSEN AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,

1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.

Term as Registrar expires 1919.

TREASURER.

MR. JAMES M. BULL, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

CHANCELLOR.

MR. FRANCIS JAMES McMASTER,

Third National Bank Building, Broadway and Olive Streets, St. Louis.

Term expires 1920.

## BISHOP'S SECRETARY.

MRS. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN MILLER,  
1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.

---

## DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

REV. JOHN DAVIS, D.D., *Dean of Hannibal Convocation.*  
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Dean of Southern Convocation.*

---

## DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

REV. JOHN S. BUNTING.	MR. J. R. BARROLL.
REV. R. DeL. PUTNEY.	MR. J. S. STOKES.
REV. H. N. TRAGITT.	MR. THOS. Q. DIX.
REV. J. BOYD COXE.	MR. G. K. WARNER.

(And two more to be appointed by the Bishop.)

---

## Committees, Boards and Trustees.

## STANDING COMMITTEE.

VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *President.*  
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Vice-President.*  
MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS, *Secretary.*  
REV. ZeBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS.  
MR. JAMES L. FORD.  
MR. JAMES M. BULL.

---

## MISSIONARY BOARD.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President ex-officio.*  
RT. REV. FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, D.D., *ex-officio.*

*Clerical.**Lay.*

REV. JOHN DAVIS, D.D., <i>Dean of Hannibal Convocation.</i>	MR. CHARLES C. CURTICE.
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, <i>Dean of Southern Convocation.</i>	MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT.
REV. J. S. BUNTING.	MR. THOS. Q. DIX.
REV. B. T. KEMERER.	MR. GEORGE A. RANDOLPH.
REV. J. BOYD COXE.	MR. FRANK C. THOMPSON.

---

## EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.  
REV. ZeBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS.

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES.

5

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President.*  
VERY REV. CARROLL MELVIN DAVIS, *Vice-President.*  
MR. CURTIS M. JENNINGS, *Secretary and Treasurer.*  
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.  
REV. ZEBARNEY THORNE PHILLIPS.  
MR. JAMES L. FORD.  
MR. JAMES M. BULL.

---

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WALKER HILL, *Treasurer.*  
MR. JAMES M. BULL.  
Mr. F. N. JUDSON.

---

TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*  
MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer, ex-officio.*  
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.  
MR. HENRY H. DENISON.  
MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON.

---

TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio.*  
MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer, ex-officio.*  
REV. BENJAMIN E. REED.  
MR. HENRY H. DENISON.  
MR. EDMOND J. THOMAS.

---

THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY.

RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *President, ex-officio.*  
MR. F. N. JUDSON, *Vice-President.*  
MR. A. E. BOSTWICK, *Secretary and Treasurer.*  
MR. DEXTER TIFFANY.

---

TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.  
MR. WM. BAGNELL.  
MR. GEO. K. WARNER.  
Term Expires 1918.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS.

REV. H. W. MIZNER.  
 REV. CLAUDE E. REMICK.  
 MR. JAMES M. BULL.  
 MR. W. E. MANTZ.  
 MR. S. G. HOPKINS.

---

## COMMITTEE ON ASSESSMENTS.

MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT.  
 MR. EDMOND J. THOMAS.  
 MR. C. C. CURTICE.  
 MR. JOSEPH R. BARROLL.  
 MR. W. C. STITH.  
 MR. C. P. MALONE.  
 MR. KENT JARVIS.

---

## COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.  
 REV. E. DUCKWORTH.  
 MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER.  
 MR. F. N. JUDSON.  
 MR. T. K. SKINKER.

---

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. CHARLES C. CURTICE.  
 MR. WM. BAGNELL.  
 MR. WALKER HILL.

---

## COMMITTEE ON MISSIONS.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.  
 REV. J. S. BUNTING.  
 REV. E. J. CLEVELAND.  
 MR. GEO. K. WARNER.  
 MR. THOS. Q. DIX.

---

## COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. WALKER HILL.  
 MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON.  
 MR. WILLIAM BAGNELL.  
 MR. F. C. THOMPSON.  
 MR. J. W. MACKEY.

REV. J. H.  
 REV. J. S.  
 REV. GEO.

REV. GEO.  
 REV. B. T.  
 REV. Z. B.  
 REV. J. H.

MR. H. P.  
 MR. T. K.

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES.

7

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

REV. ARTHUR BRITTAİN.  
REV. G. E. NORTON.  
REV. J. BOYD COXE.  
MR. C. L. VON RENTHEL.  
MR. H. D. CONDIE.

---

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

REV. J. W. HIGSON.  
REV. R. D. PUTNEY.  
MR. C. W. MINCH.

---

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH NEWS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Editor*.  
REV. L. H. WHITE, *Chairman*.  
MR. A. B. AMBLER.  
MR. A. J. BARRETT.  
MR. CHAS. R. KETCHUM.

---

COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SERVICE.

REV. J. H. LEVER.                      MR. C. W. MINCH.  
REV. J. S. BUNTING.                MR. A. B. AMBLER.  
REV. GEO. E. NORTON.                MR. T. Q. DIX.

---

BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.

THE BISHOP COADJUTOR, *ex-officio*.

REV. GEO. F. TAYLOR.                MR. B. F. BABBITT.  
REV. B. T. KEMERER.                MR. WM. S. MORRISON.  
REV. Z. B. T. PHILLIPS.              MR. A. J. WATLING.  
REV. J. H. LEVER.                    MR. GEO. C. MACKAY.  
   MR. H. D. CONDIE.

---

CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE.

MR. WILMER C. STITH, *Chairman*.

MR. A. S. PIDDING, *Secretary*.

MR. J. G. LONSDALE, *Treasurer*.

MR. H. P. KNAPP.                    MR. R. W. SHAPLEIGH.  
MR. T. K. SKINKER.                MR. WM. BAGNELL.

## Organizations and Institutions.

---

### LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MR. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *President and Treasurer.*  
MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER, *Secretary.*

---

### OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. F. J. McMASTER, *President.*  
MR. WALKER HILL, *Vice-President.*  
MR. FRANK WYMAN, *Treasurer.*  
MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON, *Secretary.*  
MR. JAMES M. BULL, *Assistant Secretary.*

---

### THE MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.

THE RT. REV. F. F. JOHNSON, D.D., *Bishop Coadjutor.*  
MR. C. L. VON RENTHEL, *Director, St. Mary's.*  
MR. A. B. AMBLER, *Secretary-Treasurer, Grace, Kirkwood.*  
MR. BYRON F. BABBITT, *St. George's.*  
MR. E. W. BROEMMELSICK, *St. Luke's, Jennings.*  
MR. C. H. FAUNTLEROY, *Mount Calvary.*  
MR. EDWIN FREEGARD, *Redeemer.*  
MR. ERNEST KROEHLE, *Good Shepherd.*  
MR. A. D. POMEROY, *St. John's.*  
MR. J. B. B. PROSSER, *St. Andrew's.*  
MR. WALTER SAUNDERS, *Ascension.*

---

### MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. EDWARD C. SIMMONS, *Honorary President.*  
MISS ANNIE E. LEWIS, *President.*  
MRS. GEO. H. CAPEN, *First Vice-President.*  
MRS. T. Q. DIX, *Second Vice-President.*  
MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Treasurer.*  
MISS MARY W. TRIPLET, *Secretary,*  
1204 Pierce Building, St. Louis.  
MISS ANNIE S. COUSLAND, *Treasurer of the United Offering.*

---

### THE CHURCH CLUB OF ST. LOUIS.

(Executive Committee.)

MR. FRANK C. THOMPSON, *President.*  
MR. KENT JARVIS, *Vice-President.*  
MR. S. G. HOPKINS, *Treasurer.*  
MR. C. S. AEHLE, *Secretary.*  
1002 Locust Street.  
MR. A. BLAIR RIDINGTON.  
MR. CHARLES H. HASNER.  
MR. GEORGE K. WARNER.

BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.

(St. Louis Local Assembly.)

- RT. REV. D. S. TUTTLE, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., *Honorary President.*  
 MR. A. J. WATLING, *President.*  
 MR. C. L. VON RENTHEL, *First Vice-President.*  
 MR. VINCENT L. PRICE, *Second Vice-President.*  
 MR. H. H. McINTYRE, *Third Vice-President.*  
 MR. W. P. SAMUEL, *Treasurer.*  
 DR. IRA C. YOUNG, *Secretary.*  
 REV. J. BOYD COXE, *Chaplain.*

DR. IRA C. YOUNG,

Member of the National Council from the Diocese of Missouri, West  
 Missouri, Quincy, and Springfield.

---

ORPHANS' HOME.

(Grand and Lafayette Avenues, St. Louis.)

- MRS. KATE HOWARD, *First Directress.*  
 MRS. WALLACE DELAFIELD, *Second Directress.*  
 MRS. H. H. DENISON, *Secretary.*  
 MISS JULIA M. UPSHAW, *Treasurer.*  
 REV. ARTHUR BRITAIN, *Chaplain.*

---

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

(Belt and Delmar Avenues, St. Louis.)

- MR. WILLIAM H. THOMSON, *President.*  
 (Vacant) *Vice-President.*  
 MR. WILLIAM H. WHITEHILL, *Secretary.*  
 MR. FRANCIS J. McMASTER, *Treasurer.*  
 REV. GEORGE E. NORTON, *Chaplain.*

---

CHURCH MISSION HOUSE.

(100 N. Leffingwell Avenue, St. Louis.)

- MRS. KATE M. HOWARD, *President.*  
 MRS. H. S. O'BANNON, *Vice-President.*  
 MRS. M. L. OGLESBY, *Secretary.*  
 MRS. C. H. LEETE, *Treasurer.*  
 MRS. MARTHA COOPER, *Matron.*  
 REV. J. H. LEVER, *Chaplain.*

## List of Parishes

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Afton .....	Christ Church.
Cape Girardeau .....	Christ Church.
Clarksville .....	Grace.
Clayton .....	Church of St. Michael and All Angels.
Columbia .....	Calvary.
De Soto .....	Trinity.
Ferguson .....	St. Stephen's.
Hannibal .....	Trinity.
Jefferson City .....	Grace.
Kirkwood .....	Grace.
Louisiana .....	Calvary.
Macon .....	St. James.
Mexico .....	St. Paul's.
Moberly .....	Christ Church.
Monroe .....	St. Jude's.
Palmyra .....	St. Paul's.
Prairieville .....	St. John's.
St. Charles .....	Trinity.
St. Louis .....	All Saints'.
" .....	Christ Church Cathedral.
" .....	Church of St. Philip the Apostle.
" .....	Church of the Ascension.
" .....	Church of the Good Shepherd.
" .....	Church of the Holy Communion.
" .....	Church of the Holy Innocents.
" .....	Church of the Redeemer.
" .....	Mt. Calvary.
" .....	St. Andrew's,
" .....	St. George's Chapel.
" .....	St. John's.
" .....	St. Paul's.
" .....	St. Peter's.
" .....	Trinity.
Webster Groves .....	Emmanuel.

Bonne T  
Canton ...  
Crystal C  
Cuba ...  
Frederick  
Fulton ...  
Ironton ...  
Jackson ...  
Kirksville  
Overland  
Poplar Bl  
Portland  
Rolla ...  
Salem ...  
Shelbina ...  
Sherman ...  
St. James  
St. Louis  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Sullivan ...  
Thayer ...  
Valley Pa  
  
Bloomfield.  
Chaffee.  
Doniphan.  
Florissant.  
Herculanen  
  
St. Louis,  
St. Louis,

## Organized Missions.

NAMES OF WARDENS.		
Bonne Terre	St. Peter's	Charles K. Hitchcock.
Canton	St. Peter's	Frank Page.
Crystal City	Grace	Fred Butler.
Cuba	St. Andrew's	Benjamin W. Newman.
Fredericktown	St. Paul's	Wm. J. Wilcox.
Fulton	Trinity	Samuel Black.
Ironton	St. Paul's	F. O. Coddling.
Jackson	Redeemer	
Kirksville	Trinity	H. A. Kellogg.
Overland Park	St. Paul's	T. K. Jones.
Poplar Bluff	Holy Cross	Alexander McDonald.
Portland	St. Mark's	John Finkland.
Rolla	Christ	Henry Wood.
Salem	Trinity	George D. Addison.
Shelbina	Emmanuel	W. O. L. Jewett.
Sherman	Holy Cross	
St. James	Trinity	Thomas Stimson.
St. Louis	Prince of Peace	Frank C. Rushton.
"	St. Augustine's	George F. Brigham, Jr.
"	St. Luke's	A. J. Kirby.
"	St. Mary's	Louis H. Niederluck.
"	St. Matthew's	J. W. Downton.
"	St. Stephen's	Geo. A. Randolph.
"	St. Timothy's	C. L. Case.
"	St. Thomas'	Henry Stumpe, Jr.
Sullivan	St. John's	George Russell.
Thayer	Holy Trinity	John W. Buchanan.
Valley Park	St. Luke's	

## Unorganized Missions.

Bloomfield.	Illmo.
Chaffee.	Jennings, St. Luke's.
Doniphan.	St. Clair.
Florissant.	St. Louis, Grace Church-Holy Cross.
Herculaneum.	St. Louis, Hospital Missions.

## Missions Attached to Parishes.

St. Louis, Epiphany.	Shrewsbury, St. Mary's.
St. Louis, St. Alban's.	Eureka, Grace.

## List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

---

Those marked thus \* not entitled to vote in this Convention.

---

### BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D.D., LL.D.

---

### BISHOP COADJUTOR.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

---

### PRIESTS.

- Rev. Samuel E. Arthur, St. Louis.  
 Rev. Geo. L. Barnes, Rector, Grace, Jefferson City, and Missionary.  
 Rev. Jesse K. Brennan, Rector, Calvary, Louisiana, and Missionary.  
 Rev. Arthur Brittain, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.  
 Rev. John S. Bunting, Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.  
 Rev. George A. Chambers, Assistant, Grace, Jefferson City.  
 Rev. Frederick N. Chapman, Kirksville.  
 \*Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland, Rector, St. Philip's, St. Louis.  
 Rev. John J. Clopton, Rector, Christ, Cape Girardeau, and in charge of  
 Missions under the Bishop Coadjutor.  
 Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D., Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Mis-  
 sionary.  
 Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.  
 Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Dean, Cathedral.  
 Rev. John Davis, D.D., Rector, St. John's, Prairieville, and Grace, Clarks-  
 ville, and Dean, Hannibal Convocation, and Missionary.  
 Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.  
 \*Rev. Charles F. S. Edwards, Rector, St. James', Macon.  
 \*Rev. William Elmer, England.  
 Rev. William L. Essex, Assistant, St. Peter's, St. Louis; Vicar, Epiphany,  
 St. Louis, and Pastor, St. Andrew's, St. Louis.

- Rev. James H. George, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
- \*Rev. Frederick Gowenlock, in the British Army.
- Rev. Richard A. Hatch, Rector, Trinity, St. Charles, and Missionary.
- Rev. John W. Higson, M.D., Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis; Minister, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- Rev. Homer L. Hoover, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe; Minister, St. Peter's, Canton; Minister, Emmanuel, Shelbina, and Missionary.
- Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard, and Dean of Southern Convocation.
- Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer, Vicar, St. George's, St. Louis.
- Rev. R. L. Knox, Rolla.
- Rev. John H. Lever, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Chaplain, Convalescent Home, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Minister, St. Timothy's, St. Louis; Minister, St. Luke's, St. Louis; Minister, St. Luke's, Jennings; Minister, Grace, Eureka, and Missionary.
- \*Rev. E. P. Little, Washington, Mass.
- Rev. George Lloyd, Rector, St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- Rev. Henry W. Mizner, Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, and Missionary
- Rev. George E. Norton, Rector, St. Michael and All Angels', Clayton, and Chaplain, St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis.
- Rev. Henry N. O'Connor, Assistant, Cathedral.
- \*Rev. F. C. O'Meara, Detroit, Michigan.
- Rev. V. O. Penley, Rector, Trinity, De Soto; Minister, St. Paul's, Ironton; Minister, St. Paul's, Fredericktown, and Missionary.
- Rev. ZeBarney T. Phillips, D.D., Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- Rev. Rufus DeL. Putney, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.
- Rev. Benjamin E. Reed, Minister, St. Matthew's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- Rev. Augustus P. Rein, Minister, St. Paul's, Overland Park.
- Rev. Claude E. Remick, Canon, Cathedral.
- Rev. James D. Simmons, Rector, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.
- Rev. George F. Taylor, Minister, Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis.
- \*Rev. Karl L. Tiedemann, New York.
- Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Minister, Christ, Rolla; Minister, St. Andrew's, Cuba, and Missionary.
- Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr.
- \*Rev. Charles Trotman, M.D., St. Louis.
- Rev. A. G. van Elden, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.

Rev. Franklin M. Weddell, Minister in field of Bishop Coadjutor, and Missionary.

Rev. George E. Wharton, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico; Rector, Christ, Moberly, and Missionary.

Rev. Linden H. White, Minister, St. Mary's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rector, Grace, Kirkwood.

Rev. Arthur E. Woodward, Minister, Holy Trinity, Thayer; Minister, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, and Missionary.

## DEACON.

\*Rev. Frederick L. Gratiot, Chicago.

## OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

\*Rev. Otho Brant, St. Louis.

## DEACONESSSES.

\*Deaconess Brainerd, Hospital Missions, St. Louis.

\*Deaconess Leonora, Orphans' Home, St. Louis.

\*Deaconess Newell, Cathedral.

\*Deaconess Sniffen, Herculanum.

## WOMAN WORKER.

\*Sister Miriam, Prince of Peace Mission, St. Louis, and Missionary.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,

St. Louis, Mo.,  
May 1, 1917.

Bishop of Missouri.

### Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE NAMES OF THE DIOCESES  
FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.....	August 9, 1886 .....	Translated from Utah
Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D. ....	January 1, 1912.....	Translated from S. Dakota
Carroll Melvin Davis .....	October 4, 1887 .....	N. California
William Elmer .....	November 6, 1889 .....	Chicago
Charles Trotman .....	December 14, 1892 .....	Alabama

James Henry Cloud, D.D. ....	January 17, 1893	Pennsylvania
Edmund Duckworth .....	June 2, 1895	Ordained
Henry Watson Mizner .....	November 4, 1895	New York
Arthur Brittain .....	April 28, 1898	Melanesia
John William Higson .....	February 5, 1900	Duluth
George Alexander Chambers .....	October 8, 1901	S. Dakota
Benjamin Enoch Reed .....	October 3, 1902	Kentucky
Joseph Courtney Jones .....	March 6, 1903	Virginia
Benjamin Tibbetts Kemerer .....	June 28, 1903	Ordained
Claude Elwood Remick .....	December 17, 1903	W. Missouri
Samuel Erastus Arthur .....	May 15, 1904	Ordained
Frederick Normanton Chapman .....	September 22, 1905	Indianapolis
John Davis, D.D. ....	February 16, 1905	Indianapolis
Frederick Gowenlock .....	July 14, 1909	Arkansas
James Boyd Coxe .....	November 16, 1909	Fond du Lac
George Farrand Taylor .....	April 8, 1910	Michigan
Frederick C. O'Meara .....	April 29, 1911	Kansas City
George Lloyd .....	July 10, 1911	Springfield
George Edward Norton .....	April 29, 1912	Massachusetts
H. Nelson Tragitt .....	July 26, 1912	South Dakota
F. M. Weddell .....	October 15, 1912	Kansas City
ZeBarney Thorne Phillips .....	October 25, 1912	Chicago
Linden H. White .....	November 23, 1912	Massachusetts
Wm. L. Essex .....	July 8, 1913	New York
J. J. Wilkins, D.D. ....	October 21, 1913	Los Angeles
A. G. van Elden .....	November 6, 1913	New York
H. L. Hoover .....	November 18, 1913	Springfield
J. H. Lever .....	November 21, 1913	Rhode Island
John J. Clopton .....	February 4, 1914	Maryland
Arthur E. Woodward .....	October 30, 1914	Arkansas
John S. Bunting .....	January 23, 1915	Atlanta
Karl Ludwig Tiedemann .....	April 14, 1915	Ordained
Oscar Lindstrom .....	April 26, 1915	New Jersey
Vincent Owen Penley .....	August 20, 1915	Colorado
Rufus Delancey S. Putney .....	November 20, 1915	Connecticut
Jesse K. Brennan .....	April 15, 1916	S. Dakota
Augustus P. Rein .....	May 14, 1916	Ordained
George E. Wharton .....	May 17, 1916	Bethlehem
Henry Nelson O'Connor .....	June 1, 1916	Ordained
Frederick L. Gratiot .....	June 1, 1916	Ordained
Richard A. Hatch .....	June 4, 1916	Ordained
James H. George .....	September 19, 1916	Connecticut
James D. Simmons .....	October 13, 1916	Harrisburg
George L. Barnes .....	November 9, 1916	Connecticut
Chas. F. Edwards .....	January 3, 1917	Washington
Edmund J. Cleveland .....	February 9, 1917	Newark

**Parishes and Missions Entitled to Representation,  
and List of Lay Delegates**

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

**Seventy-Eighth Convention of the  
Diocese of Missouri.**

May 22, 1917.

PARISHES.

*Afton—Christ Church.*

Geo. B. Bowles.

*Clarksville—Grace.*

No delegates.

*Clayton—St. Michael and All Angels'.*

Thomas K. Skinker, Henry C. Haarstick, J. Herndon Smith, H. G. Hurd.\*

*Columbia—Calvary.*

F. P. Miller, E. A. Logan.

*Ferguson—St. Stephen's.*

H. D. Condie, Clifford Day.

*Hannibal—Trinity.*

F. W. Neeper, Robert Robinson, L. P. Hill.

*Jefferson City—Grace.*

H. B. Shaw, J. C. Johnson.

*Kirkwood—Grace.*

E. H. Lycett, A. J. Rogers, A. B. Ambler, L. F. Jones, Jr., H. H. Hyatt.

*Louisiana—Calvary.*

Mrs. J. K. Brennan.

*Macon—St. James.*

John Scovern.

*Mexico—St. Paul's.*

C. P. Malone.

*Moberly—Christ Church.*

Perry Menke.

*Palmyra—St. Paul's.*

No delegates.

*Prairieville—St. John's.*

Samuel O. Minor.

*St. Charles—Trinity.*

No delegates.

*St. Louis—All Saints'.*

J. W. Grant, Albert Burgess, Thos. A. Curtis, Hutchins Inge.

*St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.*

James A. Waterworth, Francis J. McMaster, Robert Burkham, George C. Mackay, George M. Block, Lee Hildebrand.\*

*St. Louis—St. Philip's.*

A. Blair Ridington, Wm. Hales, A. A. Bryden, Thomas Q. Dix, Chas. C. Robertson.

*St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.*

James M. Bull, R. B. Bullock, W. C. Stith, B. A. Wood, A. S. Pidding.

*St. Louis—Church of the Good Shepherd.*

Wm. Hufnagel.

*St. Louis—Church of the Holy Communion.*

William Bagnell, E. J. Thomas, Charles R. Ketchum, Geo. K. Warner.

*St. Louis—Church of the Holy Innocents'.*

Otto Weinrich, J. D. Woodruff.

*St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.*

C. C. Curtice, Peter Whaley, S. G. Hopkins, John A. Warner, George A. Reider.

*St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.*

James Fetherstonh, W. E. Mantz.

*St. Louis—St. Andrew's.*

No delegates.

*St. Louis—St. John's.*

C. B. Woodward, C. M. Jennings, Dr. G. S. Miller, A. D. Pomeroy, W. Freeman.

*St. Louis—St. Paul's.*

G. A. Doering, Carl O. Minch, Joseph Mann.

*St. Louis—St. Peter's.*

J. L. Ford, Walker Hill, J. G. Lonsdale, F. N. Judson, J. R. Barroll, E. H. Boehnken,\* W. P. Samuel,\* Thos. Dunn.\*

*St. Louis—Trinity.*

O. D. Jones, C. E. Kerns, B. S. Thompson.

*Webster Groves—Emmanuel.*

F. C. Thompson, W. J. Wright, A. J. Watling, Frank H. Below, Kent Jarvis.

## ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

*Canton—St. Peter's.*

No delegates.

*Fredericktown—St. Paul's.*

No delegates.

*Ironton—St. Paul's.*

No delegates.

- Jackson—Redeemer.*  
No delegates.
- Kirksville—Trinity.*  
No delegates.
- Overland Park—St. Paul's.*  
Walter H. Williams.
- Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross.*  
Frank McDonald.
- Portland—St. Mark's.*  
No delegates.
- St. James—Trinity.*  
John A. French.
- St. Louis—St. Augustine's.*  
Geo. F. Brigham, Jr., A. W. Townsend.
- St. Louis—St. Luke's.*  
Victor Hogan.
- St. Louis—St. Mary's.*  
Louis H. Niederluck, Walter H. Hoagland, Constantin L. von Renthel,  
George E. Prothero.\*
- St. Louis—St. Matthew's.*  
James William Downton.
- St. Louis—St. Stephen's.*  
Edward C. Bergt, William Eckman, Harry Ladowsky.
- St. Louis—St. Timothy's.*  
George Grassmuck, Claude L. Case.
- St. Louis—St. Thomas'.*  
No delegates.
- Shelbina—Emmanuel.*  
W. O. L. Jewett.
- Thayer—Holy Trinity.*  
P. P. B. Hynson.
- University City—St. Louis.*  
No delegates.
- Valley Park—St. Luke's.*  
No delegates.

We, the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Delegates, hereby certify that the foregoing list of delegates to the Seventy-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri is correct.

H. W. MIZNER.  
C. E. REMICK.  
JAS. M. BULL.

Note.—Delegates whose names are marked with stars were appointed to fill vacancies.

## Rules of Order of the Convention.

---

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.

2. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.

3. When the President shall have taken the chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.

4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:

I. On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.

II. On Assessments.

III. On Constitution and Canons.

IV. On Finance.

V. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.

VI. On Missions.

VII. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.

VIII. On State of the Church.

IX. Unfinished Business.

5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.

7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

8. A member shall not absent himself from the services of the House unless he have leave or be unable to attend.

9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time, without leave of the House.

10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.

11. When a question has once been determined it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, in division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred, as far as possible, to the Standing Committees.

21. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders, the balloting shall be conducted in the following manner: The Tellers appointed to receive the vote of each Order shall take their stand near the platform at the same time, the Tellers for the Laity by the Secretary's table, the Tellers for the Clergy in a place apart from them. The roll of the Lay Delegates shall then be called by the Secretary, and they shall come forward at the calling of their names and deposit their ballots. At the same time, the Clergy shall deposit their ballots with the Teller appointed to receive them. The roll of the Clergy shall not be called, but shall be in the hands of the Teller, who shall be charged to see that no persons whose names do not appear thereon shall be allowed to vote. Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected.

22. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Bishop's Address.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
5. Election of Secretary.
6. Resolutions pertinent to the Bishop's Address.
7. Report of Standing Committees.
8. Report of Special Committees.
9. Appointment of Standing Committees.
10. Address of the Bishop Coadjutor.

SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Report of Treasurer of the Diocese.
4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.
5. Reports of Trustees of Funds.
  - (a) Of Permanent Episcopate Fund.
  - (b) Of Theological Educational Fund.
  - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
  - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.

6. Report of Standing Committee.
7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
8. Election of Standing Committee.
9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
12. *Note:* The Missionary interests of the Diocese shall be the order of the day at the afternoon session of the second day of each Convention (*vide* Canon IX., Section 10), at which shall be received and considered:
  - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
  - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
  - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
  - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

## THIRD DAY.

1. Divine Service.
  2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
  3. Call of Committees for Reports.
  4. New Business.
  5. Elections:
    - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
    - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
    - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopate Fund.
    - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
    - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
    - (f) To fill vacancies.
  6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
23. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

# Journal of the Seventy-Eighth Convention

OF THE

## Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

---

### FIRST DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

Tuesday, May 22, 1917.

The Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Seventy-eighth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, on May 22nd, 1917, at 10 o'clock a.m.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese. The Rev. Edmund Duckworth read the Epistle, and the Rev. B. E. Reed read the Gospel.

Instead of a Convention sermon, the Bishop read his Annual Address. (Appendix 1.)

After the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Convention Hall of the Schuyler Memorial House, with the Bishop in the Chair.

The Secretary of the Diocese called the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese. Thirty-two who were entitled to vote were present.

The Chairman of the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, presented his report. (See page 16).

Report accepted by the Bishop.

The Secretary called the roll of Lay Delegates to the Convention

Delegates from twenty-one parishes and missions, entitled to vote in the Convention, were present.

The Bishop announced a quorum, and declared the Convention duly convened.

On motion the Rev. Mr. Mizner cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. C. E. Remick as Secretary of the Convention and Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Rules of Order governing the last Convention be adopted for this Convention.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Brittain introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Convention meet each morning for Divine Worship at 9:30 o'clock in the Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House from 10:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 p.m. and continue to 5:00 p.m.

Resolution adopted.

On motion that part of the Bishop's address referring to the Church Pension Fund was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Barnes introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that visiting clergy and laymen from other dioceses, candidates for Holy Orders, and lay readers, be invited to seats upon the floor, and that they be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. Thomas Q. Dix read the report of the Social Service Commission. (Appendix 2.)

Report accepted.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented the following supplementary report:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials reports that E. H. Boehnken has been duly appointed a delegate to represent St. Peter's, St. Louis, instead of Jas. L. Ford.

H. W. MIZNER, Chairman.

Report accepted, and the delegate's name was called.

On motion the following telegram from the Joint Commission on Social Service was referred to the Diocesan Commission on Social Service:

New York, N. Y., May 22, 1917.

Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D.,

74 Vandeventer Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Joint Commission on Social Service at semi-annual meeting urges following resolution for presentation and action at your Diocesan Convention: that the Church immediately utilize its opportunity for endorsing and encouraging (1) the moral safeguarding of military training camps; (2) national prohibition during war times; (3) that the Church opposes all attempts to lower present industrial and educational standards during war and calls upon diocesan commissions and Church members to use influence in various States for maintenance of these standards attained after years of great struggle; and (4) that the Church protests against a war finance system involving any direct or indirect tax on necessities of life, and urges diocesan conventions and commissions to express their opinion on this last matter to their Congressmen.

F. M. CROUCH,  
Executive Secretary.

The Rev. Mr. Cleveland introduced the following resolution:

WHEREAS, this country is involved in war, and the conservation of its foodstuffs, and the health and morals of its soldiers and sailors have become matters imperatively necessary to the nation's safety; and,

WHEREAS, there is before us the examples of other belligerent countries showing the evils and perils involved in and resulting from the manufacture, sale and use of alcoholic beverages, and also the many benefits arising from its elimination;

*Be it resolved*, by this Convention, here assembled, that the national prohibition of the manufacture, sale and use of alcoholic beverages is imperatively necessary during the present emergency; and be it further

*Resolved*, that the Secretary of the Convention communicate this action to the representatives in Congress from the State of Missouri.

Resolution referred to the Diocesan Commission on Social Service.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Diocese of Missouri, in Convention assembled, hereby desire to express their profound appreciation of the loyalty and devotion of the Dean of the Cathedral, the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, in serving as Chaplain of the Barnes Hospital Unit, No. 21, of the Red Cross in France.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

The Rev. C. L. Pardee, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission, presented his card to the Secretary.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

---

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 p.m.

By request of Bishop Tuttle, Bishop Johnson took the chair.

The Rev. Mr. Lever for the Diocesan Commission on Social Service, made an oral report on the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Cleveland, and on the telegram from the Joint Commission on Social Service, both of which had been referred to said Diocesan Commission; and introduced the following four resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, that the Church immediately utilize its opportunity for endorsing and encouraging the moral safe-guarding of Military Training Camps.

Resolution adopted.

2. *Resolved*, that the Church immediately utilize its opportunity for endorsing and encouraging national prohibition during war times.

On motion the resolution was amended by inserting after the word "prohibition" the words, "of the manufacture, sale and use of alcoholic liquors, except for sacramental and scientific purposes."

Resolution as amended was adopted.

3. *Resolved*, that the Church opposes all attempts to lower present industrial and educational standards during war and calls upon Diocesan Commissions and Church members to use their influence in the various States for maintenance of these standards attained after years of great struggle.

Resolution adopted.

4. *Resolved* that the Church protests again a war finance system involving any direct or indirect tax on necessities of life.

On motion the resolution was amended by substituting the word "necessaries" for the word "necessities."

By request of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Rev. Mr. Woodward took the chair during the discussion of the above amendment.

The resolution as amended failed of adoption.

The Bishop Coadjutor read his Annual Address. (Appendix 3.)

The Rev. Mr. Clopton introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that that part of the Bishop Coadjutor's Address referring to the liquor traffic be referred to the Committee on Social Service, with especial reference to the presenting of an appropriate resolution thereon.

Resolution adopted.

On motion that part of the Bishop Coadjutor's Address referring to the war was referred to the Rev. J. Boyd Coxé and Mr. Vincent L. Price as a Special Committee for the purpose of giving it publicity in the city and Diocese.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that a committee of five be appointed to consider using *The Witness* as the medium of printing the Diocesan News, and that this committee report to this Convention.

On motion the above resolution was laid on the table.

The Rev. Mr. Pardee, representing the American Church Building Fund, addressed the Convention, by invitation of the Bishop.

On motion the Convention adjourned at 4:20 p.m. until the following day.

---

## SECOND DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

Wednesday, May 23, 1917.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel at 7:00 a.m. by the Bishop Coadjutor, assisted by the Rev. A. P. Rein, as a Corporate Communion for the Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel at 9:30 by the Rev. Charles F. Edwards and the Rev. George L. Barnes.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10:00 o'clock.

The Secretary read the names of the Clergy and Lay Delegates who did not respond to the roll call of the first day.

The Secretary read the minutes of the first day, which were corrected and approved.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented the following report:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials reports that H. G. Hurd has been duly appointed a delegate to represent St. Michael and All Angels' Parish, instead of J. H. Smith, resigned; and that Lee Hildebrand has been duly appointed a delegate to represent Christ Church Cathedral, instead of Robert Burkham, resigned.

H. W. MIZNER, Chairman.

Report accepted and the delegates' names were called.

The Rev. Alfred E. Macnamara, of Hood River, Oregon, presented his card to the Secretary.

The Rev. Mr. Cleveland introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that a committee be appointed by the Chair on the moral conditions of Military Training Camps and other similar stations within the Diocese of Missouri.

Resolution adopted, and the Bishop appointed the following named committee:

The Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, the Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, and Mr. A. A. Bryden.

The Bishop appointed the following named Standing Committees:

*Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials—*

Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. C. E. Remick, James M. Bull, W. E. Mantz, S. G. Hopkins.

*Committee on Assessments—*

E. H. Lycett, E. J. Thomas, C. C. Curtice, Joseph R. Barroll, W. C. Stith, C. P. Malone, Kent Jarvis.

*Committee on Constitution and Canons—*

Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. E. Duckworth, F. J. McMaster, F. N. Judson, T. K. Skinker.

*Committee on Finance—*

Chas. C. Curtice, Walker Hill, Wm. Bagnell.

*Committee on Missions—*

Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. J. S. Bunting, Rev. E. J. Cleveland, Geo. K. Warner, Thos. Q. Dix.

*Committee on Raising Funds for Endowment of Episcopate—*

Walker Hill, Wm. H. Thomson, Wm. Bagnell, F. C. Thompson, J. W. Mackey.

*Committee on the State of the Church—*

Rev. Arthur Brittain, Rev. G. E. Norton, Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, C. L. von Renthel, H. D. Condie.

*Committee on Unfinished Business—*

Rev. J. W. Higson, Rev. R. D. Putney, C. W. Minch.

Mr. Bull introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the traveling expenses of the missionaries to this Convention, including in same Pullman or parlor car expense.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. Bull introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Finance Committee be requested to include in their estimate for traveling expenses for our Bishops sufficient amount to cover Pullman or parlor car expenses.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Diocese. (Appendix 4.)

Report accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Walker Hill presented his report as Treasurer of the Permanent Episcopate Fund. (Appendix 5.)

Report accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Walker Hill presented his report as Treasurer of the Executive Committee of the General Convention of 1916. (Appendix 6.)

Report accepted.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented the following report:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials reports that H. B. Shaw and J. C. Johnson have been duly appointed delegates to represent Grace Church, Jefferson City; that Samuel O. Minor has been duly appointed a delegate to represent St. John's, Prairieville; that Jas. L. Ford has been duly appointed a delegate to represent St. Peter's, St. Louis, instead of E. H. Boehnken, resigned; that Jos. R. Barroll has been duly appointed a delegate to represent St. Peter's, St. Louis, instead of W. P. Samuel, resigned; and that W. O. L. Jewett has been duly appointed a delegate to represent Emmanuel Church, Shelbina.

H. W. MIZNER, Chairman.

Report accepted, and the delegates' names were called by the Secretary.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund. (Appendix 7.)

Report accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Bull presented his report as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (Appendix 8.)

Report accepted and referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. C. M. Jennings presented his report as Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund. (Appendix 9.)

Report accepted.

Mr. C. M. Jennings presented his report as Secretary of the Standing Committee. (Appendix 10.)

Report accepted.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis, the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, the Rev. ZeBarney T. Phillips, Mr. Curtis M. Jennings, Mr. James L. Ford, and Mr. James M. Bull, as members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Rev. C. E. Remick presented the following report as Registrar of the Diocese:

#### REGISTRAR'S REPORT

The resolution passed at the last Convention directing all parishes and missions to send complete lists of all communicants, active or non-active,

to be list  
addresses.  
sions sent  
when all

In reg  
finished.  
Several p  
tunity offe

Repor

On m  
gate from  
tee on C

The I

Resolu  
ence to th  
this Conve  
disabled c  
Church Pe  
to the Bish

Resolu  
to pay to  
Diocese of  
of one-tw  
and every

Resolu  
Canons.

The F

Resolu  
\$308.00, to  
ligious Ed  
ized to pay

Resolu

The F

Resolu  
proval of t  
urer of the  
the Commi

Resolu

to be listed, for the purpose of detecting duplicates and discovering lost addresses, has been partly carried out. Twelve parishes and thirteen missions sent in their lists in time to be listed, and the work will be completed when all lists are in.

In regard to the historical work, I can only report progress. It is not finished. I have taken most of the time I could spare to corroborate facts. Several parish histories have been written. The others will be as opportunity offers.

Respectfully,

C. E. REMICK, Registrar.

Report accepted.

On motion the certificate of Mrs. J. K. Brennan as Lay Delegate from Calvary Parish, Louisiana, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, by the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, that in obedience to the Canons of the General Convention and the Diocese of Missouri, this Convention accepts the assessment to assure support to the aged and disabled clergy and to the families of deceased clergymen, payable to the Church Pension Fund, which amounts to 7½ per cent. upon the salaries paid to the Bishops connected therewith, being the sum of \$637.50.

*Resolved*, that the Treasurer of this Diocese be and is hereby authorized to pay to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund Committee of the Diocese of Missouri \$159.75 immediately, and thereafter monthly payments of one-twelfth of said amount of \$637.50 on or before the first day of each and every month.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that this Diocese appropriates for the ensuing year the sum of \$308.00, to be paid as its share of the expenses of the General Board of Religious Education, and that the Treasurer of the Diocese is hereby authorized to pay the said sum to the Treasurer of the General Board.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Finance.

The Rev. Mr. Norton introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the sum of \$133.62 be appropriated, subject to the approval of the Committee on Finance, \$83.62 of which to be sent to the Treasurer of the Joint Commission on Social Service and \$50.00 for the work of the Commission on Social Service of the Diocese of Missouri.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Finance.

Bishop Johnson introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri agrees hereby to take counsel of the Committee on Comity of the Church Federation before relocation of established work and location of new work is decided upon.

Mr. Waterworth introduced the following amendment to the above resolution:

Provided, however, that nothing herein shall bind the Bishops or Missionary Board of this Diocese in locating or relocating any parish or mission in any locality they deem necessary.

Amendment adopted.

Resolution as amended adopted.

Mr. Jewett introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that this Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Missouri, at St. Louis, May 22nd, 1917, thus declares itself in reference to the great world conflict now in progress:

While our Church has nothing to do with party politics, it is vitally concerned about principles, and stands steadfastly for right and against wrong in the actions and lives of nations, as well as of individuals; and believing this to be a war of autocracy against democracy, we therefore pledge our unflinching support to the President and the Congress of the United States in the defense of our liberty and the freedom of the world.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

The hour of noon having arrived, the Rev. Mr. Norton led the Convention in prayer.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons beg leave to report that they find nothing in the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese prohibiting a woman from serving as a Lay Delegate to the Diocesan Convention, and ask to be discharged from further consideration of this matter.

Report accepted and the Committee was discharged.

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented the following report:

The Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials reports that Mrs. J. K. Brennan has been duly appointed a delegate to represent Calvary, Louisiana.

H. W. MIZNER, Chairman.

Report accepted, and the delegate's name was called.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommend the adoption of the following amendment to Article V. of the Constitution to be numbered Section 7, viz.:

When the lay delegates from a parish or mission to the Diocesan Convention are elected there may also be elected one or more alternates, whose qualifications shall be the same as those of lay delegates. Any one of such alternates may serve as a lay delegate from his parish or mission to the Convention during the absence from the Convention of a lay delegate; provided, such absence is first certified to the Secretary of the Convention by the rector, minister, or secretary of the vestry or committee of the parish or mission represented, and the alternate shall so serve until the termination of the absence of the lay delegate in whose place said alternate is serving shall be so certified.

Approved by Committee.

J. COURTNEY JONES, Chairman.

Report accepted, and the amendment to the Constitution therein recommended was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following resolution for the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

*Resolved*, that the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund are requested to investigate and report to the next Convention the relations of that Fund to the Church Pension Fund, and the advisability of transferring that Fund to the Church Pension Fund and the assumption of the obligations thereby by said Fund.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommends the adoption of the following addition to the Canons of the Diocese, to be known as Canon XXIIa:

CANON XXIIA

*Of the Church Pension Fund.*

SECTION 1. In conformity with the legislation adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation, The Church Pension Fund, has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Missouri adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 2. The Bishop shall appoint, annually, a Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and three laymen. The duties of the Committee shall be as follows:

*First.* To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund a list of the clergy canonically resident in this Diocese, and of the clergy canonically resident in other dioceses or missionary districts licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said clergymen from any parish or mission in this Diocese or other organization in this Diocese, which either is subject to this Convention, or being engaged in religious or charitable work as a Church institution elects to come into the Church Pension Fund.

*Second.* To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each of the said parishes, missions, or other organizations in order that the clergymen in receipt of stipends from them may be entitled respectively to pensions.

*Third.* To inform the authorities of each of the said parishes, missions and other organizations of the premiums payable by them, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

*Fourth.* To elect a Treasurer, who may or may not be a member of the said Committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the Committee, and whose duty it shall be to receive from all of the said parishes, missions, and other organizations, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund.

*Fifth.* To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the clergy and the widows and minor orphans of clergy, who may be entitled in respect of this Diocese to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

*Sixth.* In general, to inform the clergy and laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Convention, and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to themselves in the event of old age or disability, and in the event of death, to their widows and minor orphans, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable on the premises, to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

SECTION 3. *First.* It shall be the duty of the Committee on Assessments of the Diocese to include in its annual budget to the Convention, and the Convention shall include in its assessments on the parishes and missions for the support of the Diocese, the amount necessary to pay the premium on the annuities of its Bishops, as notified to them by the Committee of the Church Pension Fund of the Diocese.

*Second.* It shall be the duty of the Missionary Board of the Diocese to include in its budget to the Convention the amount necessary to pay the premiums on the annuities for all clergymen receiving stipends from the Board to be apportioned among the parishes and missions in the same man-

ner as t  
Board.

*Thir*  
authorize  
Committe  
of all stip  
the two  
vide for

Secr  
ceiving a  
organizat  
ment of  
Fund wh

The

The

*Resol*  
in Ireland  
invited to  
assembling

*Resol*

The

The

The

Mr. J  
Co-opera  
Repor

Mr. I  
Auxiliary  
Repor

Mr. I  
Missionar  
Repor

Mr. M  
Missionar

ner as the other items of the budget for the support of the Missionary Board.

*Third.* It shall be the duty of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to authorize the Treasurer of the Convention to pay, annually, to the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund, the premiums payable on account of all stipends paid by the Diocese to clergymen other than those specified in the two preceding clauses, and to make all necessary arrangements to provide for the cost of such premiums.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every clergyman as aforesaid receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every parish, mission or other organization as aforesaid paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

The Canon as proposed above was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved,* that the Rev. J. M. Robinson, M.A., a priest of the Church in Ireland, and Rector of Holy Trinity Church in the Vale of Avoca, be invited to address the Convention for ten minutes, immediately upon re-assembling after luncheon.

Resolution adopted.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

---

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 p.m.

The Rev. J. M. Robinson addressed the Convention.

Mr. Lycett presented his report as Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society. (Appendix 11.)

Report accepted.

Mr. Lycett presented his report as Treasurer of the Woman's Auxiliary Fund of St. Stephen's Mission. (Appendix 12.)

Report accepted.

Mr. Lycett presented his report as Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board. (Appendix 13.)

Report accepted.

Mr. McMaster presented his report as Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board. (Appendix 14.)

Report referred to the Committee on Assessment and Apportionment.

Miss Mary Triplett presented her report as Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary. (Appendix 15.)

Report accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner presented the report of St. Stephen's House. (Appendix 16.)

Report accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor presented the report of Grace Church-Holy Cross House. (Appendix 17.)

Report accepted.

The Bishop Coadjutor read the report of the Rev. Mr. Lever, Missionary to the City Institutions. (Appendix 18.)

Report accepted.

Mr. C. L. von Renthel presented his reports as Secretary and Treasurer of the Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers. (Appendix 19.)

Reports accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Essex read the report of the Rev. J. H. Harvey, Secretary-Treasurer of the Church School of Religious Instruction. (Appendix 20.)

Report accepted.

Mr. Waterworth introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, inasmuch as it is evident from the report of the Missionary to the City Institutions, that it is absolutely necessary for him to have the services of an assistant, that the matter of an appropriation for same be referred to the Committee on Finance.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. John S. Bunting, the Rev. B. T. Kemerer, the Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, Messrs. Charles C. Curtice, Edward H. Lycett, Thomas Q. Dix, George A. Randolph and Frank C. Thompson, as members of the Missionary Board of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared them elected.

On motion a rising vote of thanks was tendered Mr. Francis J. McMaster, who declined re-election owing to ill-health, for his long term of faithful and efficient service as a member and Secretary of Diocesan Missionary Board.

Mr. Stith presented the following report of the Church Pension Fund Committee:

REPORT OF CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE.

St. Louis, May 22, 1917.

In March, 1916, the Bishop of the Diocese appointed the Church Pension Fund Committee, consisting of Messrs. Wm. Bagnell, Homer P. Knapp, John G. Lonsdale, Richard W. Shapleigh, Thos. K. Skinker and Wilmer C. Stith, the latter as Chairman.

The Committee organized by electing Mr. J. G. Lonsdale, Treasurer, and Mr. A. S. Pidding, Secretary.

Owing to the fact that the energies of the Diocese were at that time being exerted to successfully carry forward the plan for the General Convention of the Church, which was to be held in our city in October, nothing but educational work and the organization of Parish Committees was undertaken until the General Convention had been held, when the active work of the Pension Fund project was inaugurated by a dinner at the St. Louis Club on the evening of December 7th.

The work of gathering pledges for the fund was vigorously carried forward from that time until the close of the campaign. All but seven of the seventy-one parishes and missions of the Diocese, as well as the Woman's Auxiliary, responded to the call of this very meritorious project and a total of Forty-one Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and Sixty-two cents (\$41,825.62) was pledged. These funds are still in the hands of our Treasurer, awaiting call from the New York office.

The Committee desires to acknowledge, with grateful thanks, the earnest co-operation of the clergy of the Diocese, the efficient and faithful work of the laymen who gave their time, as well as their money, and to the many subscribers who, by their pledges, helped to bring the Church Pension Fund of the Episcopal Church in America up to the stupendous sum of Seven and One-half Millions of Dollars at the close of the campaign, forever settling the question of pensions to clergy and care of their dependents in our Church.

Respectfully,

WILMER C. STITH, Chairman.

Report accepted.

On motion the consideration of The Church News was made a special order for 11 o'clock a.m. Thursday.

The Convention adjourned under the rules.

## THIRD DAY.

---

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

Thursday, May 24, 1917.

Holy Communion was celebrated in the Chapel at 7:00 a.m. by the Rev. H. N. O'Connor.

Morning Prayer was read in the Chapel at 9:30 a.m. by the Rev. A. E. Macnamara and the Rev. George E. Wharton.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10:00 o'clock.

The Secretary read the minutes of the second day, which were corrected and approved.

The Secretary read the notices from the Secretary of the General Convention pertaining to alterations and additions in the Book of Common Prayer, and alterations in the Constitution of the Church. (Appendix 21.)

The following telegram was read:

Topeka, Kas., May 23, 1917.

The Right Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D.,  
74 Vandeventer Place,  
St. Louis, Mo.

The Bishop, Clergy and Laity of the 58th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Kansas, assembled, send to the Right Reverend Bishop Tuttle, to the Bishop Coadjutor, Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Missouri, their heartiest greetings, and ask that God's blessing may rest upon the work of their Convention.

EVAN ALEXANDER EDWARDS, Secretary.

The Bishop appointed the following named Social Service Commission:

The Rev. J. H. Lever, the Rev. J. S. Bunting, the Rev. George E. Norton, Mr. C. W. Minch, Mr. A. B. Ambler, and Mr. T. Q. Dix.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to send a telegram of greeting to the Convention of the Diocese of Kansas.

On motion a Special Committee consisting of the Rev. Edmund Duckworth, the Rev. E. J. Cleveland, and Mr. F. J. McMaster was appointed to consider the report of the Joint Commission on Business Methods in Church Affairs of the General Convention of 1916.

Mr. Curtice presented the report of the Trust Funds held by the Bishop. (Appendix 22.)

Report accepted.

Mr. Curtice presented the report of the Committee on Finance. (Appendix 23.)

Resolution therein adopted and report referred to the Committee on Assessments.

Mr. Watling presented the report of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. (Appendix 24.)

Report accepted.

On motion the resolution of Mr. Waterworth providing for an assistant to the Missionary of the City Institutions was recalled from the Committee on Finance and referred to the Committee on Apportionments for Diocesan Missions.

Mr. Ketchum read the report of the Committee on The Church News. (Appendix 25.)

Recommendation in above resolution was withdrawn and the report was accepted.

The hour of noon having arrived the Rev. Mr. van Elden led the Convention in prayer.

Bishop Johnson introduced the following resolution:

Words cannot at all express the feelings of our hearts in regretfully acquiescing in the desire of Mr. Francis J. McMaster to withdraw his name as a candidate for re-election to membership in the Missionary Board of the Diocese. By a continuous service of 36 years as a member of the Missionary Board and its faithful Secretary, Mr. McMaster has gained the right to be relieved of further duty therein; a right which his devotion to the interests of the Church convinces us he would not press, did not the condition of his health require it; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, that this Convention desires to put on record its high appreciation of and profound thanks for Mr. McMaster's efficiency and devotion to the interests of the Diocese, through its Missionary Board, during his 36 years of service.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

Mr. Robertson introduced the following resolution:

WHEREAS, it has pleased Almighty God in His divine wisdom to call to his reward the Rev. Cassius Marcellus Clay Mason.

WHEREAS, through his death the Diocese of Missouri has lost one of its most faithful shepherds; therefore, be it

*Resolved*, that the Diocese of Missouri, in Convention assembled, does by this resolution express its deep regret at the loss of this loyal soldier of the cross; and be it further

*Resolved*, that this resolution be properly inscribed upon the minutes of this Convention and also a copy of same be forwarded to the vestry of All Saints' Church.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

The Rev. Mr. Jones presented the following report for the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons recommend the following amendment to Article V, Section 4, of the Constitution:

Amend Section 4, of Article V, of the Constitution by adding the following second provision thereto:

"Provided also, that no lay delegate shall take his seat until he shall have presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that his parish has paid in full all assessments to the Treasurer for the necessary expenses of the Diocese, and all assessments for dues to the Church Pension Fund; but the Convention may, by a two-thirds vote, dispense with proof of payment."

The amendment proposed above was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Cleveland introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Committee on Constitution and Canons consider the advisability of the Diocese printing and publishing a Church Manual, to include the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, extracts from the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention especially applicable to the Diocese, and extracts from the Constitution, acts of the legislature and decisions of the courts of the State of Missouri, which may affect the Church.

Resolution referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. F. J. McMaster as Chancellor of the Diocese, he having been nominated by the Bishop, and the Bishop declared him elected.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. Walker Hill, Mr. James M. Bull, and Mr. F. N. Judson, as Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, and the Bishop declared them elected.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. James M. Bull as Treasurer of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. B. E. Reed, Mr. H. H. Denison, and Mr. E. J. Thomas, as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. J. C. Jones, Mr. H. H. Denison, and Mr. W. P. Nelson, as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Bishop announced that a vacancy existed in the Board of Trustees of the University of the South by reason of the resignation of Dr. Fayette C. Ewing, and on motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. William Bagnell to fill said vacancy, and the Bishop declared him elected.

Mr. Lycett presented the report of the Committee on Assessments. (Appendix 26.)

Report adopted.

Mr. Lycett presented the report of the Committee on Apportionments for Diocesan Missions. (Appendix 27.)

Report adopted.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p.m.

---

Convention reassembled at 2:30 p.m.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

WHEREAS, this Convention has been deprived of the presence, advice and sympathy of Henry Leverett Chase, who has passed into life eternal since the last Convention;

*Be it resolved*, that this Convention register the acknowledgment of its loss by placing on its minutes this record of its profound sorrow and sense of deprivation.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

On motion the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. George F. Taylor, the Rev. B. T. Kemerer, the Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, the Rev. J. H. Lever, Mr. B. F. Babbitt, Mr. Wm. S. Morrison, Mr. A. J. Watling, Mr. George C. Mackay, and Mr. H. D. Condie, as members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Bishop announced the election of the Delegates to the Provincial Synod in order.

On motion the calling of the roll was dispensed with.

The ballots of the Convention for the clerical candidates were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The Rev. Dr. Phillips introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the next Convention of the Diocese be held at Christ Church Cathedral.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral for their courtesy and hospitality.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. White introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant for \$25.00, payable to the sexton of the Cathedral.

Resolution adopted.

Mr. Minch introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Secretary be authorized to have 650 copies of the Journal printed.

Resolution adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that a committee be appointed by the Chair for the purpose of raising a fund of \$700.00 toward the salary of an assistant to the Hospital Missionary for the current year, conditional upon approval of the Missionary Board.

Resolution adopted.

The ballots of the clergy for the lay candidates for election as delegates to the Provincial Synod were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The tellers of the pending election reported and the Bishop declared the Rev. Rufus DeL. Putney, the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, and the Rev. John S. Bunting elected delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The ballots of the lay delegates for the lay candidates in the pending election were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The ballots of the Convention for two clerical candidates in the pending election were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The tellers for the lay candidates in the pending election reported and the Bishop declared Prof. J. S. Stokes, Mr. Jos. R. Barroll, Mr. George K. Warner, and Mr. Thos. Q. Dix elected delegates to the Provincial Synod.

The tellers for the pending election of two clerical candidates reported and the Bishop declared no election.

The ballots of the Convention were cast for two clerical candidates in the pending election and given into the hands of the tellers.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth presented the report of the Special Committee on the report of the Joint Commission on Business Methods in Church Affairs of the General Convention of 1916 as follows:

Your Committee to whom was referred the matter of Diocesan and Parish Reports, and also the suggestion of a uniform fiscal year beginning with January first, recommend that the whole matter be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to report upon the same at the next Convention.

E. DUCKWORTH, Chairman.

Report referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

The Rev. Mr. Lever introduced the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, that that portion of the address of the Bishop Coadjutor dealing with the subject of the liquor traffic deserves equal publicity with that portion of his address relating to the war; and be it further

*Resolved*, that it be referred to the Special Committee on Publicity.

Resolutions adopted.

The ballots of the Convention were cast for one lay candidate in the pending election and given into the hands of the tellers.

The tellers for the pending election of two clerical candidates reported and the Bishop declared the Rev. J. Boyd Coxe elected a delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The tellers of the pending election of one lay candidate reported and the Bishop declared no election.

The ballots of the Convention were cast for one clerical candidate and given into the hands of the tellers.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor introduced the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Bishop of Missouri has on St. Philip's and St. James' Day last completed 50 years of service as a Bishop in the Church of God;

*Be it resolved*, that this Convention direct the Secretary of the Convention to include in the Journal a new portrait and an appropriate short biography of the Bishop; and that this resolution be also spread thereon.

Resolution adopted by rising vote.

The tellers of the pending election for one clerical candidate reported, and the Bishop declared no election.

The ballots of the Convention were cast for one clerical candidate in the pending election and given into the hands of the tellers.

The tellers of the pending election for one clerical candidate reported, and the Bishop declared no election.

On motion it was decided that the Convention should vote for both the clerical and lay candidates on the same ballot.

The ballots of the Convention for one clerical candidate and one lay candidate in the pending election were cast and given into the hands of the tellers.

The tellers of the pending election reported, and the Bishop declared no election.

On motion the Bishop was authorized to appoint one clerical delegate and one lay delegate to the Provincial Synod.

The Rev. Mr. Mizner introduced the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Bishop shall have authority to certify to the correctness of the minutes of the third day of this Convention.

Resolution adopted.

After the benediction, the Bishop declared the Convention adjourned, *sine die*.

---

I hereby certify to the correctness of the minutes of the third day of the Convention, as set forth in the foregoing.

*David J. Tuttle*  
Bishop of Missouri

May 25, 1917.

---

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of the minutes of the Seventy-eighth Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

C. E. REMICK,  
Secretary.

## Bishop Tuttle.

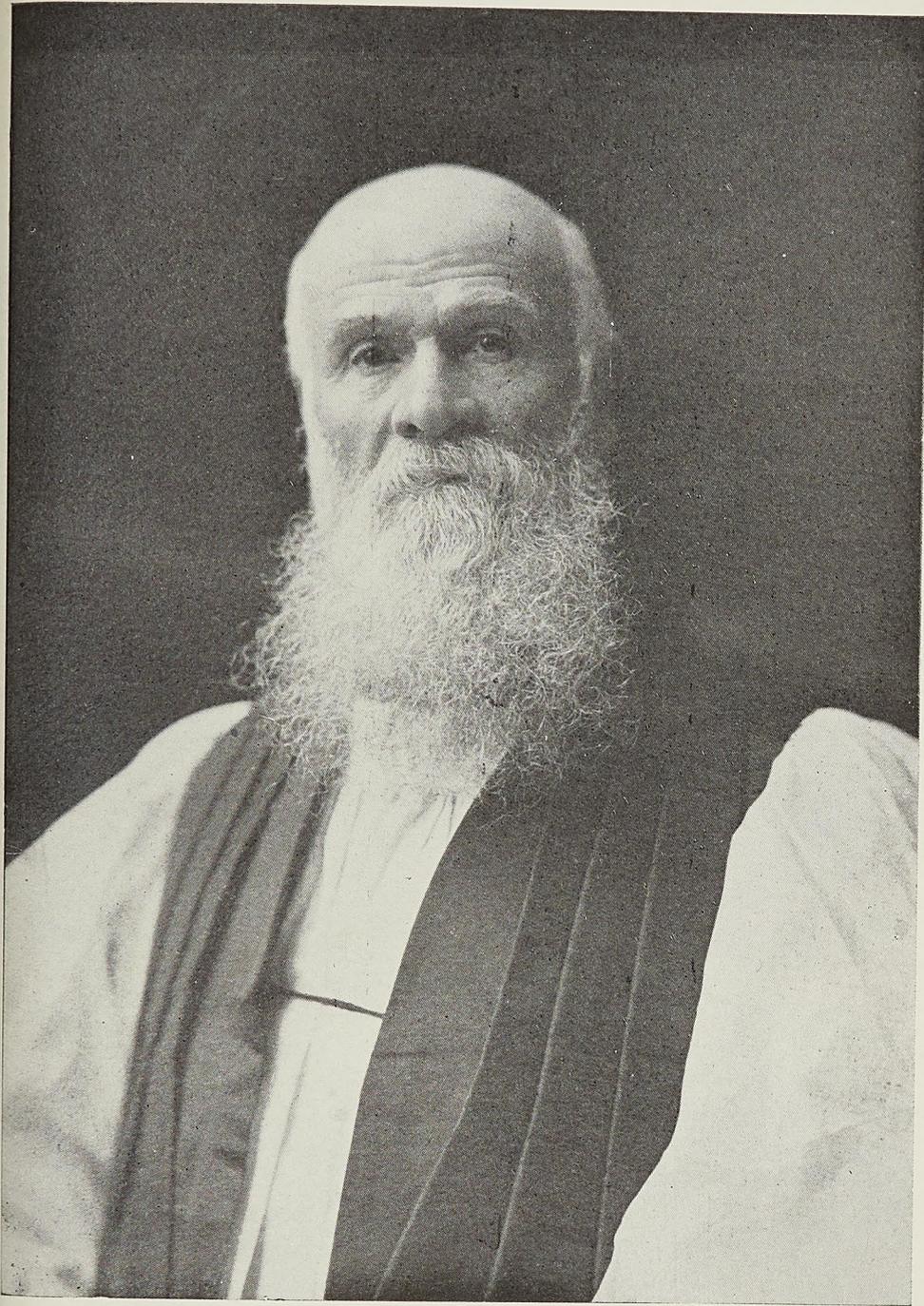
---

The record says that Daniel Sylvester Tuttle was consecrated a Bishop in the Church of God in the month of May and in the year 1867. Meeting with him as our chief pastor in this Missouri Diocese in the month of May and in the year 1917, the Convention takes notice of the fact that this is Bishop Tuttle's Fiftieth Anniversary, and votes to put his portrait on a full page of the Journal of the Diocese, and in kindness and courtesy asks me to write a word to accompany the portrait.

It is no easy task of any artist to paint this Bishop Tuttle on a narrow canvas and to put him in a frame. The picture of his life he has himself painted on a seven-league canvas; its frame the heavens for height and the earth for depth, the mountains and the forests all about. As Phillips Brooks says of his friend Richardson, the architect, "His life itself is a great picture, full of glowing color." Yes, our Bishop's life is a great picture! The record of it teaches us and it will continue to teach us that simple tastes and gentle manners, sympathy and integrity, the love of truth, and high, unselfish aims must make for any man in whom they meet and blend, a rich and happy experience.

As we keep the Fiftieth Anniversary of Bishop Tuttle's consecration to the office which he has so ennobled, grateful are we that God of His goodness is continuing his radiant life in strength and vigor far beyond the Psalmist's three score years and ten; that his undimmed eye and unabated natural force may still give proof of the exceeding excellency of the manhood that roots in Christ and feeds on Him and lives in touch with God. We pledge to him anew on this anniversary our loyalty and love. We pray that God will continue to be gracious unto him and to bless him through all the remaining days of the years of his pilgrimage, until the evening comes. And then, may the valley be bright, may the passage be easy, may the entrance be full into the abundant joy which God hath prepared for them that love him!

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON.



*David S. Tuttle*

## APPENDIX No. 1.

---

**Annual Address of the Bishop of Missouri**

TO THE

**Seventy-Eighth Annual Convention.**

---

*Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Missouri:*

A Bishop for fifty years writes this address. I do not understand it. I cannot really take it in. But you will grant me pardon if I dwell upon the fact a while.

We have had twenty-seven Presidents. My bishop's service has been under eleven of them,—from President Andrew Johnson to President Woodrow Wilson.

Three years after I was made a minister and two years before I was made a bishop President Lincoln was assassinated. On the day of his burial, April 21, 1865, we gathered in our country church for services. This is part of the sermon which I preached fifty-two years ago:

“It is not for me to stir up your feelings by any dwelling upon the manner and means of his death. Nor am I called upon to make a summary of his noted points of character or his well known deeds of life. Only with you and for you I give expression to the feeling I am sure of all our hearts when I say that, in the removal from this world of our late President, Almighty God has in His inscrutable wisdom removed a kind, wise, honest man, an earnest but temperate, unselfish, unrevengeful public officer, a generous, discreet, patriotic head of the government whom that government at this great crisis can ill afford to lose.

“May I not add what appears to my mind to be a clear truth? It seems as if God in His goodness had appointed a man like him we mourn to rule for us these last four years. Had the Chief Magistrate in our troublous times been a self-confident, decided man of a firmness and fixity of will that could scarcely by anything be bent, then, I fear, by rigid, strict, unyielding measures the North would have become divided, semi-loyal States would have been utterly lost, and the Union irretrievably destroyed.

"What seemed vacillation was wisdom. What we called instability of will was the philosophy of prudent adaptation, all needful in a popular government, and, almost all that was branded cowardice was really clemency and large kind-heartedness.

"For one, while I see a deeply united public sentiment at the North and indications of decreasing bitterness at the South, and proofs that it is not to be at all impossible that we shall live lovingly again together, old sectional sins repented of, old hates forgot or softened, I feel that under God, to whom ever I return heartfelt thanks, much of the safety of the Nation's past, the unanimity of its present and the hope of its future have been and are due to the zeal and work and worth and truth of our late President."

The first General Convention attended by me was held in New York City, in 1868. The opening service was held in Trinity Church. The daily sessions at first in Trinity Chapel, and subsequently in the Church of the Transfiguration. Forty Bishops were in the House of Bishops. Four Domestic Missionary Bishops,—Lay of Arkansas, Clarkson of Nebraska, Randall of Colorado and myself. No foreign missionary bishops attended, though Payne of Africa and Williams of China and Japan were serving in the field. The influential leaders in the House were Whittingham of Maryland, Lee of Delaware, McIlvaine of Ohio, Williams of Connecticut, and Atkinson of North Carolina. Only four of the forty Bishops were my juniors,—Young of Florida, Beckwith of Georgia, Whittle of Virginia, and Bissell of Vermont.

For the first day or two quite a storm of discussion raged over the audacious parade of cottas on the shoulders of the boys of Trinity Chapel choir. Memorials and proposed resolutions indicated the flowing of undercurrents of contention touching usages and ceremonies. But no action was taken in the form of irritating restriction, and the Convention made good its record by providing missionary bishops for Oregon and Nevada, and in creating the new Dioceses of Nebraska, Easton, Long Island, Albany and Central New York. During the session Bishop Robertson was consecrated for Missouri.

In 1868 we had 35 Dioceses, Now we have 68, a twofold increase nearly. Then 7 Missionary Districts. Now 32. A fivefold increase nearly. Then 40 Bishops. Now 120. A three-fold increase. Then 2,600 clergy. Now 6,000. A twofold increase and more. Then 200,000 communicants. Now 1,000,000. A fivefold increase. There has been growth steady and strong. My own eyes have been spared to see it. God be thanked for His mercy and goodness to us!

In the fifty years I have baptized 1,587, married 262 couples, buried 186 persons and confirmed 18,451. I have ordained 44 deacons and 51 priests and have presided at the consecrations of 53 bishops.

It's no small bit of work to look back upon fifty years. I don't want to do it, save to recognize in them God's mercy and goodness. Whatever of good may have been in them, it all came from Him,—praise be to His holy name. The weak and wanting and bad in them came from me,—may His tender mercy forgive! And so, with His goodness in them and my badness, I bid them Good-bye.

The angel of death has taken a heavy toll out from the House of Bishops this year. Seven have been called away.

Bishop Brewer guided Montana for thirty-six years. He was Missionary Bishop for twenty-four years and Diocesan Bishop for twelve. Virile, vigorous, godly, wise, an untiring house to house missionary himself, to him more than to any other one man we owe the adoption of the apportionment plan for the conduct of our General Missionary work.

Bishop Ferguson was Bishop for thirty-one years. He grew up from a child in Liberia and received his education there. Prudently and with power he ruled among his colored countrymen, always giving interested care to the children of his field.

Bishop Peterkin was for thirty-eight years Bishop of West Virginia. No one would gather from his kindly, lovable character that he had been a soldier and regimental officer in the Civil War.

Bishop Millspaugh, rugged, genial, earnest, active, served for twenty-one years as Bishop of Kansas. His was a field not very promising or fertile for the Church, but he filled it well and then handed over the mitre to one of our clergy, Bishop Wise.

Bishop Nelson, alert, untiring, business-like, faithful, looked after all of Georgia for fifteen years, and then cared for Atlanta for nearly nine years more.

Bishop Edsall was for two years Missionary Bishop of North Dakota and then for sixteen years Bishop of Minnesota. Bred to the law, strong in self-mastery, sagacious, statesmanlike, he was a valued counsellor in the House of Bishops.

While engaged in writing this address the wire brought to me news of the death of Bishop Walker. He was fourteen years Missionary Bishop of North Dakota, and then for twenty years Bishop of Western New York. He was my classmate in the New York Theological Seminary, as were also Bishop Robertson and Bishop Jagger. Now I only am left of the four.

In thinking of the House of Bishops one other familiar form rises up before me. Dear Dr. Hart, our Secretary for almost twenty-five years. He was elected Secretary of the House of Bishops during the General Convention of 1892. He was a member from Connecticut of the House of Deputies of that Convention. When the message came from the Bishops that they had elected him to be their Secretary the House of Deputies immediately adopted the following resolution,—“*Resolved*, that the House of

Deputies has received with profound regret the information contained in Message No. 95 from the House of Bishops that the Rev. Dr. Hart has been elected Secretary of that House, inasmuch as his acceptance will deprive the House of Deputies of his highly valued services; and it earnestly hopes that he will decline the election and retain his connection with the House of Deputies."

That resolution bodies forth to some degree the esteem and affection accorded to him universally from the many constituent bodies to which he gave faithful service. Diligence, accuracy, painstakingness, cheeriness, unselfish devotion and kindly humor were the make-up of his character. His unceasing kindnesses to me in matters coming before us as Presiding Bishop and Secretary were sweet and strong things. My soul is sorely grieved for the loss of him from my side.

Turning to our own Diocese, the feeling of grief and sense of loss do in no wise diminish themselves.

One of our clergy has fallen, the Rev. C. M. C. Mason. He was a remarkable leader to his own flock and indeed to the colored people of all the city. Under him All Saints' Church has become a strong, self-supporting and self-governing parish of five hundred communicants. Clear-headed and stout-hearted, wise in planning, energetic in executing, holy of life, he filled a sphere of great usefulness in which he was highly respected and deeply loved. We hardly know how we are to get on without him.

Rev. T. A. Waterman has died. Though a priest of the Diocese of Quincy, he had sojourned with us, though not in active duty for several years.

Sister Catherine is gone. Delicate of frame and strong in character, kind but firm, gentle but sagacious, devoted in duty to the Master and His Church and to the interests of those associated with her in the Sisterhood of the girls attending in the school, her faithful life for two score years and more was a strongly threaded part of the very warp and woof of this Diocese of Missouri.

And Prof. Snow. Who does not recall his courtliness, his kindliness, and his unswerving devotion to duty in the Standing Committee and in the Missionary Host and as a door keeper in the house of the Lord? Mrs. Snow's death followed not long after his.

And Mrs. Barr, who in her Jersey home always remained kindly and generously thoughtful of Church work and Church needs in Missouri.

The diptychs count in Mr. Goodman, of Louisiana, and Mrs. Gregory of Kirkwood, and Mrs. Hatch of St. Charles, and Mrs. Chambers of Jefferson City, and in St. Louis, H. L. Chase and A. B. Hart, and Joseph H. Nilson and Judson H. Broughton, and Mrs. Manny, and Mrs. Hales and Miss Rutherford, and others also

whose names may not have been recorded at the times of their departure.

These have fallen out of the ranks and to their rest. We are still enranked for work and duty. God mercifully have us in His holy keeping!

In looking over the past year three things stand out for marked observation:

I. The St. Louis General Convention.

We need not praise ourselves over it. Others have done the praising and are doing it yet generously and unstintedly. The adjectives they use are,—a good, wise, warm, brave Convention. A kindly, cheering and helpful Convention. And a harmonious Convention. This characteristic of harmony was the more marked because there had been premonitions and out and out expectations of disharmony. Nothing discordant sprang up in it. Nothing ungracious has been told about it. Our Committee on the General Convention raised and spent \$25,000 in preparing and caring for it. I use round numbers. Of this sum \$21,000 came from St. Louis and \$4,000 from outside St. Louis; and precious time uncounted and personal services unlimited were freely given by hundreds and even thousands of our men and women and children. Not a word of complaint or murmur of vexation has been heard from our committee or people. It did us good to serve our guests. It did us more good to learn from our guests. It did us most good to be uplifted out of ourselves and to be suffused with the hopes and works and interests of Christ's whole Militant Church here on earth.

I want to put on record my loving thanks for what our people did and for the way they did it in helping to make the St. Louis General Convention one of the very best among the forty-five that have been held by our American Church.

II. In the field of General Missions we had our innings this last year. For the first time I think, —certainly for the first in many years—we paid our apportionment of \$14,000 in full, and even \$1,000 over. Even as the whole country paid its apportionment in full and more, leaving \$30,000 surplus in the Treasury. This was something to be thankful for and to rejoice over. The one million and a half which must be had every year for our General Missions is a good bit of money to raise. Every honest and earnest Churchman feels a thrill of joy when it is made up to the full and no deficit is thrown over into the next year's accounts. Not every one takes in that we have twenty-seven hundred missionaries and helpers on our pay roll and that they must be paid every month. I rejoice that every year more and more of the men and the women and the children everywhere grasp this truth, and then want to be up and doing in giving their share to meet the need. The children do nobly in their Lenten offerings. Our own children last year gave

\$2,864.90. And the Woman's Auxiliary stands generously by. The total for the Auxiliary this year is a splendid one, \$13,159.22. And the "One Day's Income" giving helps nicely. The calls from the mission fields are many and loud; and the Church, thank God, is not stupidly asleep nor selfishly neglectful.

III. Doubly marked the year has been by the successful inauguration of the Church Pension Fund. It was marvelous to note how almost everybody everywhere responded till the big sum of seven millions and a half of dollars was gathered. But the one initial step taken on the way of success and the big sum gathered only bring us up against the second step, which really becomes a succession of steps that must be multiplied and repeated and continued unceasingly. The Church Pension Fund is not a charity. It is a sound and strong business scheme for mutual help, as life insurance is a sound and strong business scheme for mutual help. In life insurance the premium must be prepaid yearly if the policy is to be kept valid, and if full payment thereof is to be made at the appointed time. So in the Church Pension scheme a yearly assessment must be paid to make and keep the pension amount good for payment. Parishes and congregations are expected to pay such assessments. Then the pastor or his family at the specified age or appointed time receives the sum due to him or to them as a right. The yearly assessment for the present is fixed at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of the salary paid by the parish to the pastor, or, if there be a rectory, upon said salary with one-sixth more added to it. Payments of assessment must be in advance, monthly or quarterly or yearly. And they must begin from March 1, 1917. In my opinion quarterly payments would be best. Then, may I say to the vestries and congregations of the Diocese of Missouri,—you ought to have sent before this time the first quarterly payment of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. upon the amount which you pay to your pastor, plus one-sixth of the same if you have a rectory, to Mr. J. P. Morgan, Treasurer, 14 Wall Street, New York City, to ensure the coming pension allowance to your pastor. The amount of pension allowed will vary according to the amount of premium monies paid, but a minimum has been fixed so that no pensioned pastor is to receive less than \$600 per year.

It means much every way to the clergyman that he can look forward to an income of \$600 a year or more in his old age, with allowances provided for his family, and so be relieved from racking anxiety and humiliating charity. Such a wise and kind provision strengthens his faith and heartens his hope and deepens his love.

But let us face things fairly and squarely. If the yearly assessments are not paid there is a breakdown. Things promised cannot be met and made good. The pastor's pension allowance will be refused or at least lessened, and the whole system would be

jeopardized and almost disintegrated, specially if a large or even a considerable number of parishes and congregations should refuse or neglect to pay. There cannot be a falling back upon the cash gathered of seven millions and a half. That sum is devoted to the extending of the pension benefits to those of the clergy who are now old or infirm and for whom no premiums have been paid. There can be no trenching upon that sacred reserve fund. Splendid, therefore, as has been the success in inaugurating the system, we must all lay it to heart that there must be a steady and sure flow of paid assessments from vestries and congregations if the working of the system is to secure the actual payment of the pensions promised and to provide the generous church-wide happy relief aimed at.

So vitally important are these payments that I venture to submit it to your consideration if it will not be wise and well to amend Section 4 of Article V. of our Diocesan Constitution in such way that the latter part thereof shall read,—“Provided, also, that no Lay Delegate shall take his seat until he shall have presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that his parish has paid in full all assessments to the Treasurer for the necessary expenses of the Diocese and all assessments for dues to the Church Pension Fund, but the Convention may by a two-thirds vote dispense with such proof of payment.”

It were indeed a shame if, after gloriously launching the Pension System, we will allow ourselves to weaken and to shrink from such ecclesiastical taxation as is necessary to keep the system sound and to make the benefits sure.

Casting our eyes out upon the Diocese we have of clergy three more than last year; fifty-four, including the two Bishops. Our Confirmations have been in all 611, a goodly advance over the 540 of last year. Affton being counted out as a peculiar case, only two parishes vacant,—Palmyra and All Saints, St. Louis; and these two are each diligently searching for a Rector. In the mission stations I think two only are vacant,—Trinity at St. James, and St. Augustine's in St. Louis. Two newly organized Missions,—St. Luke's and the Prince of Peace, both in St. Louis,—are added to the list. Work in all the Diocese seems to be in sound and steady condition. Especially in the missionary part of it, as the Bishop Coadjutor, who is actively and wisely guiding that part, can assure you in his address this afternoon. Surely we can thank God and take courage.

I want to say a word for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. In our Lenten services it does great things for us. The National Convention this year is to be in October in Philadelphia. I hope a generously good representation from Missouri will attend it.

Taking a wider look,—at the world at large,—we are horrified at the slaughter of lives and the destruction of good which three

years of the dreadful war has caused. And now our own country has been drawn into the raging maelstrom. It is a war for the right of smaller nations to exist, and a war to secure the sacredness of treaty compacts and a war to preserve the blessings of life and liberty and the pursuit of happiness against the tyranny of might and the oppression of autocratic rule.

Our country has thrown herself into the conflict most unselfishly. She is not seeking aims of conquest. She is not fighting to add to her own possessions, or to strengthen herself or to exalt herself or to please herself. She is fighting,—or helping the fight,—that the sea may be a pathway of peace to all the world. She is fighting that nations and individuals may discharge their duties and enjoy their pleasure free from the despotic domination of supermen. She is really fighting to make peace sure and to keep peace secure. May God save the State and defend the right!

May I close this address with a few personal words?

A little time before the St. Louis General Convention some friends waited upon me to announce that a motor car had been provided for me, with the upkeep and driver also, at any rate for a time, provided. And the car was sent. And the car has been and is in use. And thus far the upkeep and driver have not come into my care as they ought.

Now, first may I say that the kind thoughtfulness which prompted this help goes to my heart, and I beg to pour out therefrom abounding and loving thanks. And, secondly, may I give assurance that, specially in the time of the General Convention, the help of the car to me in doing things and getting things done has been wonderfully valuable?

Who gave the car and who keeps up the car, I simply don't know. Every time I ride in it my heart is touched to tenderness and is suffused with thankfulness.

It was largely so, too, about the giving of the Bishop's House.

Some men and some women know, doubtless, about these things. But they never tell. And for me the wonder about it all and the thought and the memories and the thanks and the love fill the heart to overflowing and blur the vision of the eyes.

The  
with the  
vention  
tent adj  
Social S  
meetings  
tion both  
tion to s  
or rather  
more eag  
with you  
speakers  
With  
Women,  
or priva  
pital, wh  
ment dur  
and take  
The  
careful s  
immediat  
The  
to other  
in the ci  
supportin  
lishing a  
raise the  
On c  
of the C  
workers.  
incredible  
Dr. Shut  
operation  
The  
charged a  
There is

## APPENDIX No. 2.

---

**Report of Social Service Commission.**

---

The first active work of your Commission was done in co-operation with the Joint Commission on Social Service during the General Convention last year. Meetings were held daily from 1:45 to 2:30 p.m., in a tent adjoining Moolah Temple, addressed by prominent speakers on live Social Service topics, followed by an open discussion. Not only were the meetings well attended, but the tent was the "land mark" of the Convention both for the delegates and St. Louisans generally. It is no exaggeration to say that at no previous convention have the claims of Social Service, or rather "Social Justice," been more forcefully and clearly presented, or more eagerly listened to and absorbed. The idea of using a tent originated with your Commission, but the arrangement of topics and selection of speakers was made by the Joint Commission.

With the exception of the Church Mission House for Convalescent Women, at 27th and Pine Streets, there is no provision either by the city or private charity for the care of women discharged from the City Hospital, who need a few weeks of rest and good feeding and changed environment during the period of convalescence that they may regain their vitality and take their place in society physically strong and well.

The Commission on Social Service of the Diocese of Missouri, after careful study of the situation, decided that this work seemed to call for immediate investigation.

The questions to be decided were: (a) Urgency for this work as related to other opportunities for use of time and money. (b) Whether a home in the city or a nearby farm which might make the home partially self-supporting would best serve the purpose. (c) Approximate cost of establishing and equipping a home and maintaining it thereafter and how to raise the necessary funds.

On consultation with Dr. Cleveland H. Shutt, Hospital Commissioner of the City of St. Louis, and other prominent physicians and social service workers, we learned that such a home would fill a need which it seemed incredible had not been cared for long ago in a really worth while way. Dr. Shutt gave his hearty approval of the project and tendered his co-operation at all times.

The City Hospital is always crowded and patients are necessarily discharged at the earliest moment in order to make room for new arrivals. There is absolutely no provision at the Hospital for care of convalescents,

besides which the "atmosphere" of a hospital is not favorable for such work. Fresh air, proper feeding, rest, and complete change of environment are necessary requirements during the period of convalescence.

After a thorough discussion it was the unanimous opinion of the committee that the essentials for a speedy and satisfactory convalescence could best be obtained on a farm, provided one could be found accessible and within our ability to acquire.

Providentially, it seemed, a farm was offered to your Commission that from the standpoint of location, size, equipment, adaptability, ease of acquirement and reasonable price, filled our needs in a truly remarkable way.

This farm was owned by Mr. U. S. McClellan, General Manager for the John Milliken Co. It is situated on the Rott Road, about 1,000 feet west of the Denny Road (both oiled roads), in South Kirkwood, about a mile south of the Frisco station.

The property consists of 20 acres of good farming land, a well built house, with eight rooms of good size, two modern bath rooms, new furnace, large copper screened porch in front of house, and large porch at back. House newly painted and decorated and in first-class repair. There is also a good three-room cottage for the farmer and wife, large barn, stables, cow shed, chicken house, smoke house, etc., fine spring, young orchard of peach, pear, quince, apple, plum and cherry trees, lawn, etc., in fact all the requisites for a comfortable home with possibilities of food production that should make the place at least partially self supporting.

Early potatoes and a full line of vegetables, oats, wheat, cowpeas, etc., have already been planted, and we have seed potatoes for late planting sufficient for about two acres. The price asked included two horses, cow and calf, seven pigs, about sixty chickens and turkeys, full equipment of farm implements and some household furniture, besides two good wagons and a usable surrey with harness, and two new saddles, etc.

The price agreed upon, including the live stock and other personal property and improvements, was \$16,250.00. The terms of purchase were cash, \$1,700.00; first deed of trust, \$4,550.00; second deed of trust, \$10,000.00; total, \$16,250.00. The first deed of trust is divided into two parts—(a) \$2,750.00 is due in three years with interest at 6 per cent., payable semi-annually; (b) \$1,800.00 payable at rate of \$50.00 monthly with interest at 6 per cent. on unpaid balance. The second deed of trust of \$10,000.00 runs for ten years at 5 per cent. interest, with privilege of paying \$1,000.00 or more at any interest date.

A luncheon at the City Club was arranged for at which Bishop Tuttle, Bishop Johnson, Dean Davis and most of the St. Louis clergy were present. An interesting address was made by Dr. Shutt, showing the urgent need for such a home and after short addresses by Bishop Tuttle and Bishop Johnson, the tentative plan agreed upon by this Commission for the acquirement and operation of this farm was presented and thoroughly discussed by those present. A vital feature of the plan was that the new work should become an integral part of the City Hospital Missions and should be under the

supervision of the Hospital Missionary. It was pointed out that the addition of this work to the already overburdened shoulders of the Hospital Missionary would necessitate the appointment of an assistant for him. The Bishops and clergy present gave unanimous approval of the plan and pledged their assistance and support.

The plan was then presented to Mr. Homer P. Knapp, who at once agreed to advance the \$2,000.00 necessary to acquire the farm and get a start. This was done and the farm is now being operated for the benefit of the "Country Home for Convalescents" until such time as we are ready to start the actual work of caring for the women. Articles of incorporation have been signed and application made for a charter. The officers elected are Mr. H. G. Hurd, President; Mr. H. D. Condie, Vice-President; Mr. Thomas Q. Dix, Treasurer, and Rev. J. H. Lever, Secretary, with Dr. Cleveland H. Shutt and the above officers constituting the first Board of Directors, although provision is made for a total of seven directors.

A number of generous men and women have already agreed to help finance the enterprise, and we confidently expect that others will come forward with such generous aid as will develop this modest beginning into a big useful work in which all the men and women of the Diocese can share and of which the Church in Missouri may be proud.

We have faith that at least 25 to 50 men or women whose wealth removes them and their families from all fear of the drab, sordid and often squalid environment to which so many of their "sisters" are doomed, will consider it a rare privilege to contribute from \$500 to \$1,000 each, to the end that we may pay for the farm, equip it properly, and operate it in a way that will reflect credit on our brand of Christianity.

Regular membership, open to all, is \$10.00 yearly. From these dues we expect to be able to take care of the annual deficit for a time at least. Once the importance and need of this work is understood a membership in the Country Home for Convalescents should be a fixed item in the budget of every Churchman and Churchwoman.

Address of the Bishop Coadjutor,  
Seventy-Eighth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri.

*My dear Elder Brother Bishop; and dear Brethren of the Clergy  
and Laity:*

Spiritual results cannot be tabulated. However carefully we work out our diocesan statistics, pen and ink and paper give but a little of the story of the work. And whether a given field seems to prosper or seems to fail, we know not which is really prospering, whether this or that, or whether both shall be alike good. It is ours to sow. In the end of the world, God will send forth the reapers! With this suggestion as to the way in which we ought to look at statistics concerning our stewardship in spiritual things, I undertake to give some sort of statement of that part of the Missouri field which my clergy and I have occupied the past year.

In the Bishop Coadjutor's field we started the Convention year with a communicant list outside the city of St. Louis of 826; within the city of St. Louis 1,315; a total in this city and out of this city of 2,141 communicants. For purposes of comparison, let us say that the number in rural parts (826) was just 10 more than the number enrolled in the two St. Louis parishes of the Redeemer (426) and St. John's (390); and that the number in this city (1,315) was just 11 more than those enrolled in the two St. Louis parishes of Christ Church Cathedral (680) and St. Peter's (624).

Based on the number of communicants with which we started (2,141), the Bishop Coadjutor's confirmations (208) have been nine and seven-tenths per cent. Of this number 146 confirmations were in this city, that is, eleven per cent. of the communicants with which we started. The confirmations in rural congregations have been 62; that is, seven and one-half per cent. of the communicants with which we started.

The congregations in which the largest number of persons have been confirmed are Epiphany, St. Louis, the Rev. W. L. Essex, 35; Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis, the Rev. G. F. Taylor, 21; Prince of Peace, St. Louis, the Rev. F. M. Weddell, 21; St. Alban's, St. Louis, the Rev. H. N. O'Connor, 17; St. Stephen's, St. Louis, the Rev. H. W. Mizner, 13; St. Mary's, St. Louis, the Rev. L. H.

White, 10. The other congregations, whether city or rural, yielded each a confirmation class of less than two figures.

The Bishop Coadjutor's confirmations for the past five years have been: 1913, 182; 1914, 170; 1915, 197; 1916, 201; 1917, 208. The average for the five years is 191.6. Our confirmations this year are therefore 17 above the average for five years.

The Bishop Coadjutor reports 7 more confirmations this year than a year ago. For purposes of comparison let us say that this gain of 7 is a bigger gain than was reported a year ago over the confirmations of the previous year\* in the Dioceses of California, Chicago, Delaware, Duluth, Fond du Lac, Indianapolis, Kentucky, Los Angeles, Maryland, Massachusetts, Milwaukee, Minnesota, Newark, New York, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Rhode Island, and 38 other of the 68 dioceses of the United States. I know you well enough to know that you will not think that I am making this comparison for purposes of boasting. But, in the light of these comparisons, I want that we should ask ourselves whether we Churchmen of this Diocese are as loyal to Christ our royal Master as we want to be, when we keep on saying, as I often hear one and another saying, "Poor old Missouri!" Is that a slogan worthy of our Christian soldiership? Do you think that our brethren in the faith of Christ in Chicago and Los Angeles and Massachusetts and Newark and New York are calling themselves "Poor old Chicago", "Poor old Massachusetts", and the like? I think not. And yet, in no one of these 55 dioceses which I have cited above was the ratio of increase in confirmations a year ago as large as in the weaker half of our Missouri Diocese the year just closed. Again I want to say I am not here to boast. But we are not playing fair with God if we neglect to hearten ourselves and steady ourselves by whatever tokens of His presence and His favor He may send us.

You will note that I have been speaking only of the increase in confirmations. Last year our reported increase in *communicants* in this Diocese was piteously small. If the same condition is disclosed in the reports to this Convention, namely, a good gain in *confirmations* and no good gain in *communicants*, we of the clergy should set ourselves the task of enquiring into causes. I can imagine the communicant list shrinking, either

(a) Because communicants have died or have left the Diocese; or

(b) Because communicants are slackers.

If our investigation reveals that more confirmed persons move out than move in, I do not see how we can blame ourselves, though we have a right to say that we are sorry. But if our confirmees are *continuing in the Diocese and lost to the Church*, if we clergy examine ourselves, we shall find, I think, either,

\*Note.—No later figures are available as yet.—F. F. J.

- (1) That we presented them for confirmation superficially prepared, "and these have no root in themselves which in time of temptation fall away"; or
- (2) That we have failed in our follow-up department; that we have forgotten that the good shepherd "callesh his own sheep by name."

Let us examine our *parish lists* under heads (a) and (b). Let us examine *ourselves* under heads (1) and (2).

Betterments in physical properties I have observed at Grace-Holy Cross, where largely by the labors of the people painting and papering have wonderfully brightened the inside and the outside of the church; at St. Stephen's, where renewed walls and ceilings and windows have remedied great damage done by the city's tunneling operations in that neighborhood during two years; at St. Augustine's, where largely by the labors of the men themselves outside and the women themselves inside, the church has been newly shingled, newly decorated, and new rugs made and laid; at De Soto, where payments have been completed on the new furnace; at Moberly, where a wheezy organ has been put in shape and lockers built for vestments of the minister and choir; at Mexico, where a new furnace has been set up and paid for; at Illmo, where the new chapel opened in April of a year ago has been paid for and nicely furnished.

A year ago I told you of our hope to have some sort of a building as a center for our social service work and other Church activities in Herculanum. Our hope is realized. At a turn in the road where those who are most likely to need what it offers can most naturally reach it, and from which the Deaconess can most easily sally forth on perpetual errands of mercy and comfort and substantial help, we have built during the year a church house. The building has a chapel, a living room, a kitchen and a bath. It is built of hollow tile. We hope this summer to get together enough money to stucco it. Does someone here want to help? In this connection I am glad to say my thanks to the friends whose contributions made it possible for us to install the bathroom fixtures and pipe in the water. The cost of the building and everything in it thus far is about \$3,000, and all paid. Miss Emma Luther, of St. James, rendered valuable emergency service at Herculanum for some weeks in the winter when I sent Deaconess Sniffen away for a much-needed rest.

Epiphany Mission, St. Louis, promises to enjoy presently the fruition of the many earnest prayers and devoted labors of its members and friends. Plans have lately been accepted for a \$25,000 combination chapel and parish house. We all are mighty glad. And Mr. Essex is getting what he deserves. The people of the Epiphany are offering themselves willingly and will soon have

\$5,000  
(Epi  
in fou  
a dolla  
Sev  
Univer  
him fo  
closing  
our co  
bers h  
Louis,  
should  
sion at  
Las  
Louis,  
started  
Prince  
had he  
offered  
my app  
ments  
of \$20  
part.  
Dioces  
and 12  
hands,  
ceiled i  
Wedde  
ton are  
and fri  
We sha  
toward  
each or  
Bish  
was fir  
Bishop  
October  
a Comr  
his app  
corner  
church  
shows \$  
I have  
matter  
to be a  
ful serv

\$5,000 pledged. The business managers of St. Peter's parish (Epiphany is St. Peter's child by adoption) have promised to put in four dollars to the building fund every time Epiphany puts in a dollar.

Several years ago when a clergyman of the Church lived in University City, he started services in one of the buildings loaned him for the purpose by the Lewis promoters. With the temporary closing of the offices at the time of the changes in the management, our congregation scattered. It was never big, anyhow. The members have now identified themselves with parishes near by in St. Louis, and I can find no desire on the part of any that the mission should be continued. I therefore pronounce the disorganized mission at University City deorganized.

Last year we reported that the Sunday School in Baden, St. Louis, had outgrown the upstairs flat in which Sister Miriam started it. It has now been organized into the mission of the Prince of Peace. One day the Presbyterian chapel, in which we had held our services by the kind courtesy of the owners, was offered for sale. The congregation of the Prince of Peace, with my approval, negotiated for the purchase for \$1,000. Two payments of \$200 each have been made. The next quarterly payment of \$200 is due July 1st. The people of the mission act well their part. The Easter offering was \$118; probably the largest in the Diocese. Twenty-two persons have been confirmed this past year, and 12 baptized. The men of the mission have with their own hands, after working hours, excavated the basement, floored and ceiled it, and made it into a most useful guild hall. The Rev. F. M. Weddell is the minister in charge. Mr. Richards and Mr. Rush-ton are lay readers. Sister Miriam is at all times the loving visitor and friend, when the sun is shining and when the clouds are thick. We shall be glad of help from any interested friends of the Church toward the payment of the remaining three installments of \$200 each on the property.

Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church.—When this enterprise was first begun, I told you in the Convention that it was with Bishop Tuttle's full knowledge and consent. Bishop Tuttle, in October last, during the General Convention and accompanied by a Committee appointed by the General Convention, set the seal of his approval to what is being done by dedicating the new lot at the corner of Ridge and Hamilton on which it is proposed that the new church of St. Mary's shall be built. The report of the Committee shows \$16,400 in bank and pledges of \$11,000 on the first of May. I have all along felt that it was a mistake to set our aims in the matter of this proposed church too high; not because I could wish to be a party to any meagre commemoration of fifty years of faithful service for the Church of so great a man as Bishop Tuttle;

but rather because I have thought that an unostentatious building would better symbolize the simplicity of his character. And then, too, I have a sort of horror of a one hundred thousand dollar church for a congregation which probably would not in many years develop to the point of paying a fifteen hundred dollar salary and all the overhead expenses of a costly fabric. So what we are aiming at is a building on that corner to cost about \$30,000; a building which, some day, may have clustered about it other needful buildings, if God wills and the parish growth requires it.

In this connection we all like to recall how our whole Diocese and City and State were honored by the many tributes of admiration and affection which were laid at Bishop Tuttle's feet during the General Convention in this city. The committees who prepared and made ready the way for the coming of the General Convention spent themselves lavishly to make this commemoration of fifty years of Bishop Tuttle's episcopate memorable in the annals of the Church.

Kirksville.—The contract is let for a new church in Kirksville to cost about \$9,000. It will be built of hollow tile faced with brick. Of the contract price, approximately \$5,500 is promised us from certain trust funds in the hands of Bishop Tuttle. The balance is pledged by the Kirksville people. We hope to lay the corner stone in May. The women of the congregation have worked nobly and have paid off in the last eighteen months nearly \$1,000 of street paving assessments, sidewalk bills, etc., which had accrued during several years. And all diocesan assessments and apportionments are paid. The Rev. Mr. Putney either volunteers or is conscripted for nearly every sort of work which has civic improvement as its object in Kirksville. He is a good example of how a clergyman in rural Missouri can serve a whole community as his parish.

Special Missionary.—How most helpfully to minister the means of grace to weak rural congregations which do not, for geographical reasons, easily coalesce into groups for efficient handling, is a problem always with every bishop in a mission field. The past year the Missionary Board at my request again made an appropriation of \$900 for one man, the Rev. F. M. Weddell, who has been our missionary at large. The elements so mix in him and the Christian virtues so abound, especially faith, patience, love, that very blessed results of his almost hidden labors do appear. He has presented 31 for confirmation, nine of them outside of St. Louis. He has baptized 29. The miles that he has traveled are so many that I could not possibly have kept him on the road except for the generous aid of the Sunday Schools of St. Louis through the Missionary Host. I draw also on the Missionary Host, the Bishop's Purse (Coadjutor), and the offerings of the congregations which he serves to keep his salary up to a figure which isn't as big as it ought to be.

Farm for Convalescents.—Some of us will recall that the Rev. J. H. Lever challenged the Chairman of the Social Service Commission at the last Diocesan Convention because of what "had not been done in this Diocese" along social service lines during the year. Some of us thought we saw an opportunity for merriment at Mr. Lever's expense; for we knew that he was himself the Chairman of that Commission. Mr. Lever replied that he was conscious of that fact and that he was virtually challenging himself. And the challenge has brought results. The interlocking of the Social Service directorate with the Hospital Missions staff (for Mr. Lever is chairman of the one and head of the other) has brought it to pass that something that we have long talked about is accomplished. A farm of 20 acres near Kirkwood has been purchased by the Social Service Commission, at a cost of \$16,000, with suitable buildings, and the Country Convalescent Home will be opened probably about Sept 1st. The enterprise comes under the spiritual direction of the Bishop Coadjutor as one of the departments of our work in City Institutions. I am happy in the prospect. I know that this means an additional load placed upon the already overloaded heart and overburdened back of our Hospital Missionary. I have been very insistent in talking with those who have been working out this new scheme that the budget must be made to include an allowance toward the salary of an assistant to the Rev. Mr. Lever.

The League of Lay Readers, the Missionary to City Institutions (Hospital Missionary), and the minister of Grace-Holy Cross all report to me in detail month by month. As their reports and that of the minister of St. Stephen's are to be made to the Convention to-morrow afternoon, I will not delay you with them now. But I cannot forbear to say "thank you" to the kind friend whose name I know who has replaced our Buick automobile used in City Institutions work by a better and stronger Buick car; and "thank you" to the Bishop's Committee which co-operates with the minister and congregation of Grace-Holy Cross; and "thank you" to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese which co-operates with the minister and congregation of St. Stephen's in missionary work; and "thank you" to all the helpers, both appointive and volunteer, in the City Institutions work. A member of the Woman's Auxiliary has given me \$60 for discretionary use; the Juniors have given me \$57 for special rural work which I am hoping may be opened up the coming year; and the Auxiliary has helped by \$100.15 to install the fixtures in the bath room of the Deaconess House at Herculanum. The League of Lay Readers at a recent business meeting expressed its wish to appropriate \$30 from its treasury, through the Missionary Board, to the work at Herculanum. My thanks to all. Though I have called less frequently upon the Lay Reader reserves this year than in some years, because our regular staff of clergy has been

kept fairly full, I want to express my warm thanks to Mr. Edwin Freegard and his associates for all that they have done for me.

Among the good friends whom I shall miss as I go about my work after this Convention, are Mr. Llewellyn, a former strong helper of the Church at Mexico and always kindly to me; Mrs. Estill, who raised beautiful flowers at Moberly and who shed a sweet fragrance of goodness about her in all her works and ways; Mrs. Gorrell, of Canton, true type of quiet Christian motherhood, whose children call her blessed; and Mr. W. R. Donaldson, of St. Michael and All Angels', St. Louis, who often since I came here did good to me by stealth. Only a few days before his death he sent me a check unasked, partly to help Church News, which he said he thought should be maintained, and partly to send helpful Christian literature out into my rural field to those who seemed to me likely to profit by it most. Mr. Donaldson left by will a bequest of \$2,000 to one of the missions under my charge, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.

Since the first of April, two valued missionaries have left our staff; the Rev. J. H. Harvey, of St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr., of the Lead Belt. We are grateful to them for what they did for us while here and we wish them well in their new fields. During the year I have thought good to move the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom into St. Louis to care for St. Timothy's and St. Luke's and Jennings, though I dreadfully hated to take him away from St. James, where he had worked with unusual devotion and success. I have added the Rev. A. P. Rein to my staff by ordaining him to the priesthood. He has charge of Overland Park and the report of the Treasurer shows a gain there of over 100 per cent. in receipts for church purposes since last year. The Rev. George E. Wharton in one year has really worked wonders in Moberly, which had been without a rector for nearly five years, and in Mexico.

Those of you who have followed me since I came to Missouri are aware that I have at every previous Diocesan Convention confined myself wholly to matters connected with my own field. To-day I care to depart from my custom. In doing so, I do not forget that I am not the Diocesan. I never permit myself to forget that. But, though a Bishop Coadjutor, I am first of all a Bishop in the Church of God; and as such I now speak.

After long waiting, our Nation has committed herself and her people to active participation in the great world war. Most of us, I think, will agree that it was high time for the United States of America to go in. Most of us, I think, will agree that Great Britain and France and Belgium had fought our battles for us long enough. I do believe that, taking into the account the monstrous, mad merci-

lessness of a despotic ruler against all the men and women and children of a small and feeble nation whose only offence was that they did their best to check him in his mad career and that they would not take the "sacrilegious violation" of their territory lying down,—I do believe that the time had come for this, the strongest free nation in the world, to go forth to the fight taking as its breastplate the word of Jehovah, "For the comfortless troubles' sake of the needy and because of the deep sighing of the poor, I will up, saith the Lord, and will help every man from him that swelleth against him and will set him at rest."

Several of the clergy have talked with me or have written to me to ask my advice as to their duties in the present circumstances. My reply has been that I feel very strongly that the place for the minister of the gospel of Christ for the present is either with the people of his flock here, or with our troops as chaplains. And yet I feel that this nation is doing a Christian work in going into this war. I feel that we may say as we go into it, "We have the mind of Christ." The second Psalm is Messianic prophecy. Jesus surely saw Himself in it as One who should "speak unto them in His wrath and vex them in His sore displeasure" when "kings of the earth" should stand up and the "rulers take counsel together against the Lord and against His anointed." The prophecy is of Jesus that He should "bruise them with a rod of iron and break them in pieces like a potter's vessel." Jesus saw Himself in the eighth Psalm and recognized in it one feature of His mission, "that He might still the enemy and the avenger." In the forty-fifth Psalm the prophecy is of Jesus as One whose "arrows are very sharp." He it is (110th Psalm) who should "wound even kings in the day of His wrath, . . . fill the places with the dead bodies and smite in sunder the heads over divers countries." These prophecies foretell that the mission of the Master here on earth was to be a mission including "some form of compulsive and explosive activity." There surely was resistance when He said to one of the officers of the high priest, "If I have spoken evil, bear witness of the evil; but if well, why smitest thou me?" There was more than resistance, there was aggressive battle, when He overturned the tables of the money changers in the temple. It was because He was about His Father's business and because only so could He maintain the honor of Him whose work He had come to do, that He made a whip of cords and with fury drove the gambling rascals from His Father's house. When Jesus says to His disciples, "If the son of peace be there your peace shall rest upon" the house, "but if not, it shall turn to you again," the inference is that there may be situations which the peace program can't be made to fit without dishonor. Jesus, when He came, recognized His mission as that of a great stone which should grind to powder the individual, despotic king, or nation

which substitutes its own selfish interests for humanity and refuses to

“Move upward, working out the beast,  
And let the ape and tiger die.”

He who said, “They that take the sword shall perish by the sword,” was He who said, “I came not to send peace, but a sword.”

I conclude from all this that peace is the ideal to be prayed for and struggled for. But I also conclude that there may be times when a nation or a man may insist upon going into war and give as his justification for doing so, “Because I follow Christ.” And I venture to affirm that one such time and occasion is now. I am persuaded that President Hibben, of Princeton University, spake profoundly when he said the other day, “Yes, I believe in peace at any price. And the price of peace now is war!”

And yet I have said to the clergy who have asked me to advise them in the matter that I think at the present stage of the war they ought not to go, except it be as chaplains. Let them go to chaplaincies if they feel the urge and are appointed thereto; but let them not at present shoulder arms.

In the Church Catechism we learned it, and we are teaching it to our children still, that we should do our Christian duty in that state of life to which God's providence hath called us. By whatever chance farmers may have drifted into their life's work; however by chance doctors and lawyers find themselves in their honorable professions and bankers in their honorable business, men in the ministry believe that they are where they are by virtue of a very special call. Of what prospective doctor or lawyer or banker was an answer ever demanded “in the name of God”, by one who had been authorized to demand it, to the question, “Do you think in your heart that you are truly called, according to the will of our Lord Jesus Christ?” I am not speaking now of chaplaincies. I am speaking to the question, Shall a man who finds himself at the outbreak of this war a *commissioned officer in the “mighty army”, which is “the Church of God,”* strip him of his uniform *as such*, and shoulder arms and fight? The voice of Paul, the great Missionary Bishop sounds in my ears, “Let every man, wherein he is called, therein abide with God.” This is but another way of saying, “Stick to your last.” I think we have the right to say that God needs now that the man “called” to the ministry should stick to that job. And since no worthy or abiding character is ever formed or can be formed without a basis of belief, he does a patriot's work who stays in the pulpit and at the altar, and both by word and sacrament builds up and strengthens character upon the sure foundation of the Christian faith. For let us not forget that “the great force of a people at war is not in munitions so much as in character.” This state in which we live has 4,000,000 population. The

weight of influence which the ministry of this Church is at this moment bringing to bear upon the building up of Christian character in Missouri is represented by the ratio, one minister to every 60,000 of our population. I feel very strongly that, *for the present*, the duty of that one minister is with that 60,000 people; at the altar, at the prayer desk, in the pulpit, in the civic life and the home life of that 60,000! At Rephidim, Israel's first recorded battle, the hosts of Israel under Joshua achieved the victory—how? By reason of the continual uplifting of the rod of God by Moses. And so I am saying to the clergy to-day who ask my advice, "Joshua to the battle! Moses to the top of the hill with the sacred rod of Jehovah in his hand!"

This is as I see it. But I can understand that there may be those in the ministry who see it otherwise. If so, their own consciences quickened by the Holy Spirit must be relied on to give them a right judgment.\*

In addition to our duties as custodians of the sacred rod, there is much that we of the ministry can do and ought to do right here at home to put this Nation to the good and to keep her there. By our teaching and by our example we can bring it to pass that the stay-at-homes deliberately put themselves on slender rations and on coarser fare. Let provision be made for those who, because of weakness or invalidism or long hours or heavy labor, require special nourishing. But the rest of us, let us in some measure put ourselves alongside of the boys who deliberately turn their backs on many a luscious bit of food and many a toothsome dainty to go off to the trenches to fight a war that is your war and my war just as much as theirs!

The time is here, I am full sure of it, when we of the Church must not wink any longer at the liquor traffic. The liquor traffic bites and eats at the very vitals of our country's strength and safety. At a time when this Nation is putting every kind of expert to the task of studying how best we may produce food-stuffs at our highest pitch of power and how best conserve what we produce, Church members must be ready to confess out loud the fact that the liquor business as it is carried on holds the key to the secret why the cost of a loaf of bread is higher than it was, and the size of the loaf smaller than it used to be. I have before me an extract from a report of a recently-appointed commission of economists and food experts, professors of Yale and Harvard and the Harvard Medical School, in which one may read: "We have reviewed the statistics submitted in regard to the quantity of food-stuffs used in the manufacture of malt and distilled liquors in the United States. It is probable that as much as one-

\*Note.—On Christianity and the war read "So As By Fire," by Canon Henry Scott Holland.

sixth of the total may be necessary to the production of denatured alcohol. The remaining five-sixths, at a low estimate of its fuel value, would supply the energy requirements of 7,000,000 men for a whole year." Add to this the fact that farm bureau managers and officers of agricultural associations representing 25,000 farmers are reported to have met just a little while ago at Cornell University to demand the total prohibition of the manufacture of liquors made from grain. Add to this fact that the Duffy Whisky Co., of Rochester, N. Y., is reported to have voluntarily closed its big distillery in order to save grain for food. Add to this the fact that, when we are trying to get a Liberty Bond into every home in order to raise the needed revenue for war equipment, statistics leave us in no doubt that the money paid into Federal, State and City treasuries for licenses and for revenue taxes by the liquor business does not begin to be enough to cash the vouchers drawn against those treasuries for the maintenance of public institutions which are necessary for the care of the debauched and degenerate habitual patrons of the saloon and their dependent and degraded families. Add to this the fact that we are devitalizing the virility of our people and are lowering the standard of our manhood by drink just at a moment when we are seeking to find men of strongest physical and moral fibre to be trained and made ready to face a mighty strain upon the "man-power" of this Nation. There is no particle of doubt in my mind that the hour has struck for us Christian folk to speak out and to confess that we who do not go to the trenches have a mighty duty to perform, here at home, in doing our bit to withstand the advances of the awful liquor traffic.

It will take courage. Especially will it take courage right here where we pride ourselves on the continuance of so many genial customs of good fellowship, to decline the customary friendly drink. It will not be easy for us to abandon the practice of serving liquors to our friends on various social occasions and at family reunions, especially in a part of the country which has been always famed for warm and generous southern hospitality. Mercy me! What will our old-time friends all think of us! But if to do the thing we ought to do takes nerve, what then? How about the nerve required of our brothers and sisters who gathered in this Christ Church Cathedral in St. Louis a week ago to-morrow to dedicate themselves for the work of the war and to pray God's blessing on their undertaking as they sailed for France! Why may we not have courage here as they in France!

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON.

## APPENDIX No. 4.

---

**Fund for General Purposes—Treasurer's Report.**


---

JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer, in Account with the Diocese of Missouri.

## RECEIPTS.

May 1, 1916, Balance on hand .....		\$ 1,252.05
May 1, 1916, Affton, Christ Church—1915-16 .....	\$ 5.00	
to Affton, Christ Church—1916-17 .....	5.00	
May 1, 1917, Clarksville, Grace .....	35.00	
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church .....	33.52	
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels— 1915-16 .....	100.00	
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels— 1916-17 .....	300.00	
Columbia, Calvary .....	150.00	
De Soto, Trinity—1915-16 .....	10.00	
De Soto, Trinity—1916-17 .....	10.00	
Ferguson, St. Stephen's .....	100.00	
Hannibal, Trinity—1915-16 .....	125.00	
Hannibal, Trinity—1916-17 .....	200.00	
Jefferson City, Grace .....	70.00	
Kirkwood, Grace—1915-16 .....	75.00	
Kirkwood, Grace—1916-17 .....	500.00	
Louisiana, Calvary .....	40.00	
Macon, St. James' .....	175.00	
Mexico, St. Paul's—1915-16 .....	29.55	
Mexico, St. Paul's—1916-17 .....	50.00	
Moberly, Christ Church .....	50.00	
Monroe, St. Jude's .....	50.00	
Webster Groves, Emmanuel .....	240.00	
Palmyra, St. Paul's .....	90.00	
Prairieville, St. John's .....	20.00	
St. Charles, Trinity .....	15.00	
St. Louis—		
All Saints' .....	240.00	
Ascension .....	700.00	
Cathedral and St. George's—1915-16.....	115.00	
Cathedral and St. George's—1916-17.....	2,500.00	
Good Shepherd .....	10.00	

Holy Communion .....	\$ 650.00	
Holy Innocents'—1915-16 .....	22.50	
Mount Calvary .....	150.00	
Redeemer .....	250.00	
St. John's .....	400.00	
St. Paul's—1915-16 .....	50.00	
St. Peter's .....	1,660.00	
St. Philip's .....	490.00	
Trinity—1915-16 .....	50.00	
Trinity—1916-17 .....	171.00	
Missions—		
Canton, St. Peter's .....	5.00	
Crystal City, Grace—1915-16 .....	5.00	
Cuba, St. Andrew's—1915-16 .....	5.12	
Cuba, St. Andrew's—1916-17 .....	5.00	
Fredericktown, St. Paul's .....	5.00	
Jackson, Redeemer .....	5.00	
Kirksville,, Trinity—1915-16 .....	10.00	
Kirksville, Trinity—1916-17 .....	10.00	
Overland Park, St. Paul's .....	10.00	
Rolla, Christ Church—1915-16 .....	30.00	
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross .....	20.00	
Portland, St. Mark's—1915-16 .....	7.50	
Sherman, Holy Cross—1915-16 .....	5.00	
Sherman, Holy Cross—1916-17 .....	1.50	
St. James, Trinity—1915-16 .....	2.50	
St. James, Trinity—1916-17 .....	5.00	
Sullivan, St. John's—1912-16 .....	3.00	
Thayer, Holy Trinity .....	10.00	
Valley Park, St. Luke's—1915-16 .....	2.50	
Valley Park, St. Luke's—1916-17 .....	2.50	
St. Louis—		
Epiphany .....	35.00	
Grace-Holy Cross .....	60.00	
St. Augustine's—1915-16 .....	15.00	
St. Augustine's—1916-17 .....	75.00	
St. Matthew's .....	5.00	
St. Mary's—1915-16 .....	131.90	
St. Mary's—1916-17 .....	1.00	
St. Stephen's .....	70.00	
St. Thomas' .....	25.00	
St. Timothy's .....	50.00	
Permanent Fund—1915-16 .....	250.00	
Permanent Fund—1916-17 .....	1,000.00	11,804.09
Total receipts .....		\$13,056.14

## SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

71

## EXPENDITURES.

1916.				
May	5	Rev. F. M. Weddell, Treasurer, balance appropriation Southern Convocation.....	\$ 75.00	
May	24	Rev. R. J. Long, Treasurer, balance appropriation Northern Convocation .....	75.00	
May	24	Missionary traveling expenses to Convention .....	47.50	
June	23	Freegard Press, Parochial Reports, Convention Programs, etc. ....	30.50	
June	23	Keymer Printing Co., stationery, Secretary .....	4.00	
July	1	National Surety Co., bond, Treasurer .....	12.50	
July	25	Rev. C. E. Remick, postage, stenography and Convention expense .....	40.44	
July	25	Freegard Press, printing .....	9.55	
July	25	Freegard Press, printing, on account Convention Journal .....	295.00	
July	25	Interest, \$1.500 demand loan Theological Education Fund, 1 year .....	90.00	
Aug.	9	Carl A. Schrick, Sexton Cathedral, Convention expense .....	25.00	
Aug.	26	W. W. Skiddy, Treasurer, dues General Convention .....	150.00	
Sept.	2	Freegard Press, balance printing Convention Journal .....	200.00	
Sept.	2	Freegard Press, printing 1,000 envelopes....	1.00	
Nov.	18	Rev. F. M. Weddell, Treasurer, one-half appropriation Southern Convocation.....	75.00	
Dec.	20	C. L. Johnson, Treasurer, dues to Province of Southwest .....	105.00	
Dec.	20	Wm. Fellows Morgan, Treasurer, apportionment Joint Committee, Social Service..	133.62	
1917.				
Feb.	12	Freegard Press, printing Bishop Tuttle's Letter, account Canonical Offerings.....	2.00	
April	24	Wm. Fellows Morgan, Treasurer, appropriation for General Board of Religious Education .....	308.00	
April	24	University of the South, apportionment to March, 1917 .....	300.00	
April	30	Postage and exchange, Treasurer .....	6.30	
April	30	Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, salary, year.....	4,200.00	
April	30	Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, traveling expense, year .....	123.17	
April	30	Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, salary, year.....	3,600.00	
April	30	Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, traveling expense, year .....	211.75	
April	30	Rev. C. E. Remick, Secretary Convention, salary year .....	200.00	
April	30	Mrs. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's Secretary....	300.00	
April	30	The Church News, appropriation year.....	400.00	\$11,020.33
Balance on hand May 1, 1917 .....				\$ 2,035.81

11,804.09  
\$13,056.14

## ASSETS.

Cash balance on hand May 1st, 1917 .....	\$ 2,035.81
Due from Parishes and Missions May 1st, 1917 .....	1,210.23
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,246.04

## LIABILITIES.

Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, salary quarter ending May 31st.....	\$ 1,050.00
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, traveling expenses quarter ending May 31st .....	30.00
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, salary quarter ending June 30th.....	900.00
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, traveling expenses quarter ending June 30th .....	75.00
Bishop's Secretary, salary quarter ending May 31st.....	75.00
Hannibal Convocation, unpaid apportionment .....	150.00
Southern Convocation, unpaid apportionment .....	75.00
Demand loan, Theological Education Fund .....	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,855.00

## DUE FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

	May 1, 1917.	Paid since May 1
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church .....	\$ 26.48	\$ 15.98
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels .....	100.00	100.00
De Soto, Trinity .....	20.00	.....
Monroe, St. Jude's .....	35.00	.....
Webster Groves, Emmanuel .....	240.00	240.00
St. Charles, Trinity .....	10.00	10.00
St. Louis, Good Shepherd .....	20.00	20.00
St. Louis, Holy Innocents .....	50.00	50.00
St. Louis, Redeemer .....	250.00	250.00
St. Louis, St. Andrew's .....	20.00	20.00
St. Louis, St. Paul's .....	50.00	50.00
St. Louis, Trinity .....	79.00	79.00
Missions:		
Bonne Terre, St. Luke's .....	5.00	.....
Crystal City, Grace .....	5.00	2.00
Fulton, Trinity .....	5.00	2.00
Ironton, St. Paul's .....	5.00	5.00
Portland, St. Mark's .....	5.00	5.00
Rolla, Christ Church .....	82.75	.....
Salem, Trinity .....	40.00	3.00
Shelbina, Emmanuel .....	10.00	.....
St. James, Trinity .....	5.00	5.00
Sullivan, St. John's .....	22.00	5.00
Valley Park, St. Luke's .....	2.50	2.50
St. Louis, St. Luke's .....	5.00	5.00
St. Louis, St. Mary's .....	99.00	99.00
University City, St. Louis .....	15.00	15.00
Sherman, Holy Cross .....	3.50	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,210.23	\$ 983.48

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 5.

**Report of Trustees of the Permanent Fund  
for the Support of the Episcopate.**

Balance in bank May 15, 1916 ..... \$ 979.92

## RECEIPTS.

Loan ..... \$1,250.00  
 Pemiscot R. R. Co. First Mortgage 6's due Oct. 1, 1914..... 1,000.00  
 Interest on investments ..... 1,270.70

## PARISHES AND MISSIONS:

Ferguson, St. Stephen's ..... \$ 1.65  
 Kirksville, Trinity ..... 10.00  
 Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross ..... 1.50  
 Rolla, Christ ..... 7.50  
 St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral ..... 38.25  
 St. Louis, Church of the Holy Communion ..... 34.63  
 St. Louis, St. Augustine's ..... 2.57  
 St. Louis, St. George's Chapel ..... 29.90  
 St. Louis, St. Stephen's ..... 10.00      136.00

\$4,636.62

## DIBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's Residence:  
 Repairs ..... \$1,847.48  
 Insurance ..... 75.20  
 Care of Vandeventer Parks ..... 65.00  
 Special tax bills, Mill Creek Joint District Sewer..... 216.57      \$2,204.25

Diocese of Missouri, appropriation ..... \$1,000.00  
 Rent of safe deposit box ..... 5.00  
 Loan ..... 1,250.00  
 Interest ..... 27.16  
 Balance in bank April 30, 1917 ..... 150.21

\$4,636.62

## ASSETS.

\$ 500.00 Benoit, Miss., Water Works 6's, due Oct. 5, 1929.  
 1,000.00 State of Coahuila de Zaragoza, Mexico, 6's, due April 1, 1940.  
           (Oct. 1, 1913, and subsequent coupons unpaid).  
 500.00 Starkville, Miss., Elec. Light Plant 5's, due Aug. 15, 1921.  
 6,000.00 United Railways Co. First Mortgage 4's, due July 1, 1934.  
 1,000.00 Laclede Gas Light Co. First Mortgage 5's, due May 1, 1919.  
 5,600.00 Kansas City Home Tel. Co. First Mortgage 5's, due Jan. 2, 1923.  
 1,500.00 Paris (Tex.) Compress & Warehouse Co. Ref. Mortgage 6's,  
           due Aug. 1, 1918.  
 500.00 Star Building Co., St. Louis, First Mortgage 5's, due June 1,  
           1928.

2,035.81  
 1,210.23  
 3,246.04

1,050.00  
 30.00  
 900.00  
 75.00  
 75.00  
 150.00  
 75.00  
 1,500.00  
 3,855.00

ce May 1  
 \$ 15.98  
 100.00  
 240.00  
 10.00  
 20.00  
 50.00  
 250.00  
 20.00  
 50.00  
 79.00

2.00  
 2.00  
 5.00  
 5.00  
 3.00

5.00  
 5.00  
 2.50  
 5.00  
 99.00  
 15.00

\$ 983.48

reasurer.

2,200.00	Chester, Perryville & Ste. Genevieve Ry. Co., First Mortgage 5's, due July 1, 1919.
1,000.00	Mississippi River & Bonne Terre Ry. First Mortgage Sinking Fund 5's, due Oct. 1, 1931.
1,900.00	Shelby County (Mo.) Ry. Co. First Mortgage 5's, due July 1, 1929.
300.00	Alba, Mo., Water Works 6's, due April 17, 1928.
3,000.00	City of New York Revenue 6's, due Sept. 1, 1917.
150.21	Balance in bank April 30, 1917.
<hr/>	
\$25,150.21	

Respectfully submitted,  
 WALKER HILL, Treasurer.  
 JAMES M. BULL,  
 F. N. JUDSON,  
 Trustees.

We would like to call the attention of the ministers of the Diocese to the first part of Section 1, Canon XX, which reads as follows:

"Section 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely:

First. For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto."

Only nine Parishes and Missions have observed the above.

#### APPENDIX No. 6.

### Treasurer's Report Executive Committee General Convention, 1916.

#### RECEIPTS.

William Bagnell .....	\$ 1,000.00
Mrs. Cora P. Davis .....	1,000.00
Mrs. Kate M. Howard .....	1,000.00
Lorraine F. Jones, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	1,000.00
H. P. Knapp .....	1,000.00
Mrs. Katie A. Baker .....	800.00
W. R. Donaldson .....	600.00
Mrs. L. C. Castleman .....	500.00
John Fowler .....	500.00
Mrs. Mary I. Maffitt .....	500.00
Miss Gertrude A. Mitchell .....	500.00
Miss Wilhelmena E. Mitchell .....	500.00
Frank R. Rice .....	500.00
Geo. R. Robinson, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	500.00
Mrs. Henry C. Scott .....	500.00

R. W.  
 E. C.  
 Frank  
 Charles  
 Mr. an  
 C. M.  
 Chas.  
 Mrs. M  
 Jos. R  
 Mr. an  
 Thos.  
 John D  
 Benj.  
 Walker  
 Mrs. M  
 F. N.  
 Mrs. E  
 Louis  
 Walter  
 Mr. an  
 Mrs. V  
 John C  
 J. E. Y  
 E. C. I  
 Jas. L.  
 St. Ma  
 Walter  
 M. F.  
 All Sa  
 Mr. an  
 Geo. M  
 E. H.  
 Mrs. E  
 Mrs. F  
 Nelson  
 A. C.  
 D. E.  
 Theodo  
 Henry  
 Mrs. A  
 John C  
 F. C. I  
 Miss A  
 Miss M  
 Mrs. L  
 V. L.  
 Mrs. E  
 Geo. A  
 Jno. Sc  
 Stephen  
 John F  
 W. D.  
 Thomas  
 Mr. an  
 W. C.  
 Mrs. M  
 Dr. Geo

R. W. Shapleigh .....	\$ 500.00
E. C. Simmons .....	500.00
Frank C. Thompson .....	500.00
Charles Wiggins .....	500.00
Mr. and Mrs. Hudson E. Bridge .....	300.00
C. M. Jennings .....	300.00
Chas. W. Whitelaw .....	300.00
Mrs. Mary L. Barnard .....	250.00
Jos. R. Barroll .....	250.00
Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Cole .....	250.00
Thos. Dunn .....	250.00
John D. Filley .....	250.00
Benj. Gratz .....	250.00
Walker Hill .....	250.00
Mrs. Mary C. Hitchcock .....	250.00
F. N. Judson .....	250.00
Mrs. Breckinridge Long .....	250.00
Louis B. Woodward .....	250.00
Walter B. Woodward .....	250.00
Mr. and Mrs. Clement M. Seaman .....	210.00
Mrs. W. H. Burritt .....	200.00
John G. Lonsdale .....	200.00
J. E. Williams, Jr. ....	200.00
E. C. Dameron, Clarksville, Mo. ....	150.00
Jas. L. Ford .....	150.00
St. Mary's Guild, St. Peter's .....	150.00
Walter H. Saunders .....	150.00
M. F. Watts .....	150.00
All Saints', St. Louis .....	100.00
Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Blake .....	100.00
Geo. M. Block .....	100.00
E. H. Boehnken .....	100.00
Mrs. Emma R. Dickson .....	100.00
Mrs. F. G. Eaton .....	100.00
Nelson G. Edwards .....	100.00
A. C. Garrison .....	100.00
D. E. Garrison .....	100.00
Theodore Gary, Macon, Mo. ....	100.00
Henry C. Haarstick .....	100.00
Mrs. A. B. Hart .....	100.00
John G. Hoyt .....	100.00
F. C. Lake .....	100.00
Miss Annie E. Lewis .....	100.00
Miss Mary Lionberger .....	100.00
Mrs. Lucy Bent McKinley .....	100.00
V. L. Price .....	100.00
Mrs. Elizabeth A. Randolph .....	100.00
Geo. A. Randolph .....	100.00
Jno. Scovern, Macon, Mo. ....	100.00
Stephen B. Sheldon .....	100.00
John F. Shepley .....	100.00
W. D. Simmons .....	100.00
Thomas K. Skinker .....	100.00
Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Steedman .....	100.00
W. C. Stith .....	100.00
Mrs. Miriam C. Stuyvesant .....	100.00
Dr. Geo. M. Tuttle .....	100.00

Mrs. F. O. Watts .....	\$ 100.00
Edwards Whitaker .....	100.00
Mrs. R. H. White .....	100.00
F. Churchill Whittemore .....	100.00
Mrs. Nannie M. Wright .....	100.00
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Burkham .....	75.00
J. A. Middleton .....	60.00
Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis .....	55.17
Mrs. Charles R. Blake .....	50.00
Richard B. Bullock .....	50.00
Dr. G. W. Cale, Jr. ....	50.00
H. D. Condie .....	50.00
Chas. A. Cox .....	50.00
Epiphany Chapel, St. Louis .....	50.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Flippen .....	50.00
Mrs. Helen K. Garth, Hannibal, Mo. ....	50.00
Sam Gordon .....	50.00
N. A. Lehmann .....	50.00
I. H. Lionberger .....	50.00
J. D. Livingston .....	50.00
Mrs. Mary A. Manny .....	50.00
Mr. and Mrs. C. H. McMillan .....	50.00
Mrs. Charles Nagel .....	50.00
E. E. Overstreet .....	50.00
H. J. Pettengill .....	50.00
Thos. E. Powe .....	50.00
Wirt Wright .....	50.00
Dr. John Green, Jr. ....	45.00
Church of the Ascension, St. Louis .....	42.55
Grace, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	31.85
Mrs. Chas. McLaran .....	30.00
Trinity, St. Louis .....	29.07
Chas. B. Adams .....	25.00
W. N. Bemis .....	25.00
Mrs. Ada E. Blossom .....	25.00
I. F. Boyd .....	25.00
Mrs. Alfred Bradford .....	25.00
Mrs. John T. Davis, Jr. ....	25.00
Mrs. Frances F. Galt .....	25.00
C. Haile .....	25.00
Frank H. Hamilton .....	25.00
Mrs. M. H. Jolley .....	25.00
Thomas S. Maffitt .....	25.00
J. D. Marshall .....	25.00
Jos. Rankin .....	25.00
St. Peter's, St. Louis .....	25.00
St. Stephen's House, St. Louis .....	25.00
Chas Scudder .....	25.00
W. A. Schoemaker .....	25.00
Horace W. Soper .....	25.00
J. C. Van Riper .....	25.00
Frank Wyman .....	25.00
St. Michael and All Angels, Clayton, Mo. ....	21.01
Judson S. Bemis .....	20.00
Mrs. Charlotte T. Matthews, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	20.00
K. D. Mellier .....	20.00
C. W. Alban .....	15.00

D. A.  
Geo. K.  
Wm.  
W. C.  
St. Joh.  
Geo. R.  
Geo. W.  
Dr. Sta.  
Miss A.  
Dr. M.  
Mrs. A.  
Mrs. F.  
Mrs. A.  
Edwin  
Miss H.  
T. H.  
Mrs. T.  
Philip  
J. E. H.  
W. F.  
W. C.  
E. G.  
E. H.  
Dr. J.  
S. G. S.  
John R.  
Mrs. K.  
Christ.  
St. Tim.  
St. Alb.  
Cash  
Grace  
Mr. W.  
M. H.  
Miss L.  
Mrs. A.  
D. M.  
Mrs. M.  
Rev. A.  
Mrs. L.  
Mrs. N.  
W. A.  
Doniph.  
Mr. De.  
Mrs. L.  
Miss M.  
Miss F.  
Wm. M.  
Mrs. Ja.  
A. L. M.  
Mt. Ca.  
Miss A.  
Mrs. M.  
Misses  
Amos  
C. D. P.  
C. A. F.

D. A. Bragdon .....	15.00
Geo. K. Hoblitzelle .....	15.00
Wm. Kraill .....	15.00
W. C. Seele .....	15.00
St. John's, St. Louis .....	11.00
Geo. R. Barclay .....	10.00
Geo. W. Roswell .....	10.00
Dr. Stanley S. Burns .....	10.00
Miss A. D. Choate .....	10.00
Dr. M. B. Clopton .....	10.00
Mrs. Alex. N. DeMenil .....	10.00
Mrs. F. Ferriss .....	10.00
Mrs. Annie R. Forrester, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	10.00
Edwin Freegard & Sons .....	10.00
Miss Hildegard Frerichs .....	10.00
T. H. Garrett .....	10.00
Mrs. T. S. Gerhart .....	10.00
Philip H. Hale .....	10.00
J. E. Hallowell, St. Charles, Mo. ....	10.00
W. F. Knowlton, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	10.00
W. C. Maxwell .....	10.00
E. G. Merriam .....	10.00
E. H. Simmons .....	10.00
Dr. J. Campbell Smith .....	10.00
S. G. Sutherland .....	10.00
John R. Towler .....	10.00
Mrs. Katherine Spain Whittemore .....	10.00
Christ, Rolla, Mo. ....	9.04
St. Timothy's, St. Louis .....	7.00
St. Alban's Chapel, St. Louis .....	6.25
Cash .....	6.00
Grace, Jefferson City, Mo. ....	5.65
Mr. W. A. Albright, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	5.00
M. H. Alexander .....	5.00
Miss Loula Baker .....	5.00
Mrs. Ann C. Betts .....	5.00
D. M. Boyd .....	5.00
Mrs. Mildred Jones Bridge, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	5.00
Rev. A. Brittain .....	5.00
Mrs. Lina B. Chandler, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	5.00
Mrs. Nannie H. B. Clifford .....	5.00
W. A. Cunningham .....	5.00
Doniphan, Mo. ....	5.00
Mr. Downton .....	5.00
Mrs. L. M. Eames .....	5.00
Miss M. Eyre .....	5.00
Miss Florence Hayward .....	5.00
Wm. M. Lockwood .....	5.00
Mrs. Jas. Long, Elsberry, Mo. ....	5.00
A. L. McRae, Rolla, Mo. ....	5.00
Mt. Calvary, St. Louis .....	5.00
Miss Abbey Morgan .....	5.00
Mrs. Mary Nesbitt .....	5.00
Misses Elizabeth and Isabelle E. Nicholson .....	5.00
Amos P. Parker .....	5.00
C. D. Purdon .....	5.00
C. A. Renard .....	5.00

W. Robbins .....	\$ 5.00	
Miss Bertha M. Rutherford .....	5.00	
Miss Cornelia S. Rutherford .....	5.00	
St. Jude's, Monroe City .....	5.00	
St. Mary's, St. Louis .....	5.00	
St. Paul's, Ironton .....	5.00	
Miss Christine Sanders .....	5.00	
J. D. Simmons .....	5.00	
P. H. Skipwith, Jr. ....	5.00	
Miss Jessie M. Smith .....	5.00	
Miss Margaret S. Stewart .....	5.00	
Guy Study .....	5.00	
E. H. Thurston .....	5.00	
Mrs. P. T. Whelan .....	5.00	
Mrs. M. C. Younglove .....	5.00	
Mrs. Mary Platt Younglove .....	5.00	
St. Andrew's, Cuba, Mo. ....	3.56	
Mrs. Mary Fairfax Childs, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	3.00	
Miss Vandalaine Henkel .....	3.00	
Lorraine F. Jones, Jr., Kirkwood, Mo. ....	3.00	
Trinity, St. James, Mo. ....	3.00	
John P. Vail .....	3.00	
Miss Mary Wilkerson .....	3.00	
St. Augustine, St. Louis .....	2.87	
Grace Church-Holy Cross House, St. Louis.....	2.71	
St. Luke's, St. Louis .....	2.50	
St. Thomas' Mission for the Deaf, St. Louis.....	2.50	
Leontine G. Tracy .....	2.50	
Mr. DeWeese .....	2.00	
Miss Hazel M. Evans .....	2.00	
Mrs. Mary M. Fisher .....	2.00	
M. W. Freeman .....	2.00	
Mrs. J. W. Major .....	2.00	
Mission of the Christ Child, St. Louis .....	2.00	
Trinity, St. Charles .....	2.00	
Miss Nellie Williams .....	2.00	
St. Paul's, Overland Park, Mo. ....	1.74	
Church of the Redeemer, Jackson, Mo. ....	1.70	
Mrs. Geo. Alter .....	1.50	
Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, Mo. ....	1.50	
Holy Trinity, Thayer, Mo. ....	1.50	
Christ, Cape Girardeau, Mo. ....	1.10	
Miss Rebecca H. Brown .....	1.00	
Miss Clara Chew, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	1.00	
Mrs. S. J. Edwards, Kirkwood, Mo. ....	1.00	
Mrs. E. P. Foote .....	1.00	
Paul Fries .....	1.00	
H. E. Meiser .....	1.00	
Miss Laura E. Milligan .....	1.00	
Miss Murray .....	1.00	
Florissant, Mo. ....	50	
Pageant Committee .....	750.00	
Hospitality and Arrangements Committee .....	163.60	
Luncheon Committee .....	151.00	
Woman's Auxiliary .....	56.30	
Refund on Voucher No. 197 .....	5.00	\$24,898.67

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Voucher Number		
	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and carfare .....	\$ 51.15
	Scharr Bros., printing and stationery .....	31.25
	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary .....	50.00
	L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter .....	7.00
	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary .....	50.00
	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	32.25
	St. Peter's Epis. Church, postage .....	4.00
	The Church News, 1,100 copies and mailing .....	27.50
	Rev. James Wise, postage, \$5.16; lunches Exec. Com., \$4.05 .....	9.21
	F. J. McMaster, postage Exec. Com., \$2.00; furniture, \$10.50 .....	12.50
	Chas. S. Blood Furniture Co., furniture .....	10.50
	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Co., salary and carfare .....	51.65
	Mercantile Club, lunches .....	20.95
	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	3.50
	B. H. Briggs, sign .....	5.00
1	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant .....	50.00
2	Mercantile Club, lunches .....	6.75
3	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary .....	50.00
4	F. J. McMaster, postage Exec. Com. ....	25.00
5	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00
6	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones .....	165.00
7	Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	21.00
8	Moolah Temple Association, acct. rent Moolah Temple .....	1,000.00
9	Skinner & Kennedy Stationery Co., office supplies .....	6.20
10	Schrowang Eng. Co., maps .....	32.00
11	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	7.50
12	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and carfare, etc. ....	51.85
13	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00
14	Victor Snedegar, office supplies .....	3.50
15	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	4.00
16	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones .....	82.50
17	Mrs. Robert Burkham, acct. Pageant, hauling costumes, etc. ....	3.50
18	Cancelled .....	
19	Mrs. T. Ewing White, Treas. Woman's Auxiliary, postage .....	25.00
20	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00
21	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and office expense .....	50.55
22	Rt. Rev. C. K. Nelson, general publicity .....	50.00
23	Mrs. Anne B. Cushing, correspondent for The Church News .....	60.00
24	Eva N. Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary .....	23.50
25	Mrs. T. Ewing White, Treas. Woman's Auxiliary, petty cash .....	10.00
26	Buxton & Skinner P. & S. Co., sta. and supplies, Woman's Aux. ....	38.65

27	Rev. E. Clowes Chorley, trav. expense .....	\$ 76.15	77
28	The Church News, 2,650 copies and mailing.....	65.00	78
29	B. Herder, white cope, Rev. Geo. Long.....	15.00	
30	Remington Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter....	9.00	79
31	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant	107.66	80
32	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant	53.57	81
33	The Automatic Press, Hotel & R. R. Guides.....	15.00	82
34	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	21.00	83
35	Mrs. Robert Burkham, hauling and janitor ser- vice acct. Pageant .....	7.50	84
36	Mercantile Club, lunches, Exec. Com. ....	35.85	85
37	The Church News, 660 copies and mailing.....	19.00	86
38	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones.....	82.55	87
39	American Towel Co., towel service .....	2.75	88
40	St. Louis Coliseum Co., acct. rent Coliseum.....	100.00	89
41	Moolah Temple Ass'n, acct. rent Moolah Temple	1,500.00	90
42	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant..	105.95	91
43	Eva N. Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary .....	30.00	92
44	Phillips W. Moss, awnings .....	3.80	93
45	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and office supplies .....	50.55	94
46	Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney D. G. Co., supplies acct. Pageant .....	33.92	95
47	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	30.50	96
48	C. E. Eymann, supplies acct. Pageant .....	14.15	97
49	The Lindell D. G. C., supplies acct. Pageant.....	182.77	98
50	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00	99
51	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	3.75	100
52	Stix, Baer & Fuller D. G. Co., supplies acct. Pageant .....	450.47	101
53	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones .....	82.50	102
54	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00	103
55	Eva N. Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary .....	30.00	104
56	Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., printing and stationery .....	10.50	105
57	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and office expense .....	50.50	106
58	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., office supplies	10.00	107
59	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., postage..	38.00	108
60	C. B. Nicholson Printing Co., printing and sta....	9.50	109
61	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	21.75	110
62	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant	46.22	111
63	Gerhardt Sisters, photos of Bishop Tuttle.....	6.00	112
64	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	9.75	113
65	Mercantile Club, lunches Exec. Com. ....	34.15	114
66	A. W. Sanders, photos .....	29.50	115
67	V. L. Price, Chm., Press & Publicity, 50 copies Republic .....	2.00	116
68	The Freegard Press, half-tones .....	20.20	117
69	American Towel Co., towel service .....	1.50	118
70	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00	119
71	Victor Snedegar, steno, Exec. Com., salary.....	50.00	120
72	Eva N. Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary .....	30.00	121
73	F. D. Hampson Commercial Photo Co., photos....	7.50	122
74	Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., printing.....	121.24	123
75	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones.....	82.50	124
76	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, postage .....	25.00	125

77	Rev. Geo. Long, traveling expense acct. Pageant.	\$ 102.68
78	Mrs. T. Ewing White, Treas. Woman's Auxiliary, petty cash .....	10.00
79	Remington Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter....	9.00
80	Miss Mary W. Triplett, Woman's Aux., postage	20.00
81	Commercial Printing Co., printing .....	4.50
82	The Church News, 1,250 copies and mailing.....	29.15
83	A. W. Sanders, photos .....	7.00
84	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	4.00
85	Robert A. Glenn, services, publicity .....	30.00
86	A. W. Sanders, photos .....	3.50
87	Wm. L. V. Sippy, steno. Pageant Master .....	5.00
88	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, postage .....	25.00
89	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00
90	Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of typewriter....	3.00
91	Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	6.60
92	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary.....	50.00
93	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, postage .....	25.00
94	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones .....	82.50
95	Ethical Society of St. Louis, rent of Sheldon Me- morial .....	600.00
96	Mrs. Edith B. Walther, Woman's Aux. ....	14.00
97	Miss Eva N. Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary.....	60.00
98	Underwood Typewriter Co., rent of stand.....	.50
99	Ross-Gould List & Letter Co., printing and sta....	32.25
100	Western Union Telegraph Co., telegram .....	.71
101	American Towel Co., towel service .....	1.50
102	The Freegard Press, printing .....	50.00
103	Miss Mary W. Triplett, Woman's Aux., postage	25.00
104	Miss Mary W. Triplett, Woman's Aux., petty cash	15.00
105	Commercial Printing Co., printing and sta.....	8.00
106	Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., printing.....	26.00
107	Lambert-Deacon-Hull Printing Co., printing.....	112.50
108	Rev. James Wise, postage .....	7.82
109	The Odeon, rent .....	150.00
110	Brilliant Sign Co., bulletin board .....	3.00
111	Miss Mary W. Triplett, Woman's Aux., postage	10.00
112	Robert A. Glenn, services, publicity .....	30.00
113	J. S. Wishart, clerical service .....	7.00
114	Moolah Temple Ass'n, acct, rent Moolah Temple	1,500.00
115	Chas. Mueller, expressage .....	2.00
116	Mrs. Thomas Q. Dix, Woman's Aux., map of U. S. ....	28.00
117	Mrs. Edith P. Howard, Woman's Aux., printing..	3.00
118	Moolah Temple Ass'n, pro rata expense painting of Undercroft .....	53.00
119	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., clerical help, etc. ....	36.30
120	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., postage and telegrams .....	30.91
121	St. Louis Coliseum Co., acct, rent of Coliseum....	400.00
122	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., printing, stationery, etc. ....	26.36
123	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., printing, stationery, etc. ....	41.39
124	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	7.75
125	St. Louis Post-Dispatch, card acct. Pageant.....	3.50

126	St. Louis Republic, card acct. Pageant .....	\$ 4.90
127	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., sta., etc.	49.50
128	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., help.....	38.25
129	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., washing and hauling desks, etc. ....	31.35
130	Miss Louise Prout, steno. ....	10.00
131	Cancelled .....	
132	Miss Mary W. Triplett, Woman's Aux., steno. salary .....	11.00
133	Arcade Print Shop, printing .....	7.15
134	Skaer Printing Co., printing .....	7.25
135	Hotel Jefferson, board Mary Forbes .....	11.25
136	The Worrell Mfg. Co., disinfectant, etc.....	3.00
137	P. G. Stout Sign & Adv. Co., signs .....	73.10
138	J. C. Biggs, carpenter work, Pageant .....	102.10
139	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., salaries for help .....	59.75
140	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., rental of chairs, supplies, etc. ....	153.25
141	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., salaries for help .....	93.00
142	Mercantile Club, lunches Exec. Com. ....	33.40
143	Joint Commission on Press & Publicity, appropri- ation towards expense of Com. ....	1,000.00
144	Miss Eva Dixon, Woman's Aux., salary .....	61.00
145	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00
146	Victor Snedegar, steno. Exec. Com., salary and incidentals .....	50.50
147	H. E. Sprague, rent of office and 'phones.....	82.50
148	Mercantile Club, breakfast, United Offering Cus- todians .....	210.50
149	The Freegard Press, printing .....	80.00
150	Ponath-Bruewer Printing Co., printing .....	373.67
151	Miss Isabel N. Skinker, Woman's Aux., charts, etc.	19.70
152	S. C. Landrum, signs .....	7.00
153	The Philham Mfg. Co., cups, etc .....	11.45
154	St. Louis Envelope Co., envelopes .....	6.30
155	Hotel Warwick, board Rev. C. H. Evans .....	12.50
156	The Freegard Press, printing and sta. ....	14.65
157	Hotel Jefferson, board Mrs. L. H. M. Saulsby....	55.00
158	Mrs. J. H. Hawes, services of negro women.....	46.50
159	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., signs, supplies, ads, etc. ....	57.30
160	Hotel Jefferson, board of various Bishops .....	335.44
161	Mrs. Clara K. Dix, Woman's Aux., stationery, postage, etc. ....	3.00
162	Miss Annie Branch Cushing, Church News cor- respondent .....	40.00
163	Commercial Printing Co., printing .....	6.00
164	Mrs. Edith P. Howard, Woman's Aux., ice .....	3.25
165	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., salaries for help .....	195.65
166	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., rent of furniture, buttons and badges, towel ser- vice, etc. ....	247.21
167	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., salaries, rent of furniture, hauling, etc. ....	203.00

168 C  
169 E  
170 C  
171 F  
172 M  
173 N  
174 C  
175 F  
176 L  
177 D  
178 M  
179 J  
180 R  
181 V  
182 E  
183 E  
184 S  
185 N  
186 M  
187 T  
188 B  
189 D  
190 D  
191 M  
192 F  
193 T  
194 W  
195 S  
196 M  
197 M  
198 F  
198½ R  
199 F  
200 F  
201 T

168	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., clerical help, carpentry, hauling, etc. ....	\$ 357.61	
169	Bernard Gruenstein, services, Press & Publicity....	35.00	
170	Geo. W. Simmons, Chm., Hosp. & Arrg., carpentry, decorations, etc. ....	325.00	
171	Federal Pure Water Co., drinking water.....	6.00	
172	Miss L. D. Crump, board for Rev. Shirley Nichols	28.35	
173	Noel Poepping, music .....	36.00	
174	Geo. Kilgen & Son, moving, setting up and taking down pipe organ .....	400.00	
175	F. Churchill Whittimore & Co., premium on liability insurance .....	150.00	
176	Lambert-Deacon-Hull Printing Co., printing.....	55.50	
177	Dorr & Zeller Catering Co., refreshments, etc.....	296.50	
178	Moolah Temple Ass'n, acct rent Moolah Temple	60.00	
179	J. R. Barroll, extra badges, etc. ....	15.55	
180	Robinson Storage Co., hauling .....	8.00	
181	W. H. Kruse, decorations .....	15.00	
182	Erker Bros. Optical Co., stereopticon exhibition..	15.00	
183	Ethical Society of St. Louis, telephone messages	5.40	
184	Security Printing Co., printing .....	45.00	
185	Noel Poepping, music .....	190.00	
186	Marshall Bros. Livery Co., touring car service...	22.00	
187	The Freegard Press, half-tone engrs.....	11.00	
188	Buxton & Skinner P. & S. Co., supplies, Woman's Auxiliary .....	2.65	
189	Dorr & Zeller Catering Co., afternoon teas .....	990.00	
190	Dorr & Zeller Catering Co., meals, etc.....	5,829.75	
191	Moolah Temple Ass'n, light in kitchen and cooking gas .....	116.12	
192	Famous & Barr Co., ribbon .....	12.83	
193	The Freegard Press, printing .....	2.75	
194	Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., printing.....	26.00	
195	Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney D. G. Co., supplies, Woman's Auxiliary .....	71.91	
196	Mrs. Edith P. Howard, Woman's Aux., rent of tables, making cross, etc .....	17.67	
197	Mercantile Club, lunches Exec. Com. ....	38.00	
198	Famous & Barr Co., rent of cap & gown.....	9.00	
198½	Rev. James Wise, Press and Publicity work at Provincial Synod .....	200.00	
199	F. J. McMaster, Exec. Sec'y, salary .....	200.00	
200	F. R. Rice Mercantile Cigar Co., cigars.....	13.00	
201	The Church News, 750 copies and mailing.....	18.25	\$24,604.79
	Balance on hand May 16, 1917 .....	\$ 293.88	

Respectfully submitted,

WALKER HILL, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 7.

**Theological Education Fund.**

JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer.

## RECEIPTS.

May 1, 1916, Balance on hand .....		\$ 177.55
July 1, 1916 Interest, \$1,500.00 demand loan, General Fund .....		90.00
Parishes and Missions.		
May 1, 1916 St. Louis, Church of Holy Communion.....	\$ 10.31	
to St. Louis, Church of Holy Communion, Special .....	25.00	
May 1, 1917 St. Louis, Ascension .....	18.39	
St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross .....	6.21	
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral .....	44.19	
St. Louis, St. Thomas' .....	2.00	
St. Louis, St. John's .....	4.10	
St. Louis, Holy Innocents' .....	1.65	
St. Louis, Mt. Calvary .....	2.27	
St. Louis, St. Philip's .....	2.50	
St. Louis, St. Augustine's .....	1.25	
St. Louis, St. Stephen's .....	10.00	
St. Louis, St. George's .....	60.00	
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels .....	22.70	
Kirkville, Trinity .....	6.30	
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross .....	1.20	
Mexico, St. Paul's .....	2.25	
Moberly, Christ Church .....	1.50	
Columbia, Calvary .....	7.47	
Prairieville, St. John's .....	5.00	
Rolla, Christ Church .....	8.23	
St. Charles, Trinity .....	1.22	
Jefferson City, Grace .....	7.45	
Kirkwood, Grace .....	18.10	
Webster Groves, Emmanuel .....	10.86	
Ferguson, St. Stephen's .....	3.75	283.90
		\$ 551.45

## EXPENDITURES.

1916.			
July 30	Bishop Tuttle's draft—		
	Account R. A. Hatch .....	\$ 60.00	
	Account H. N. Tragitt .....	60.00	
	Account F. L. Gratiot .....	48.00	\$ 168.00
1917.			
January 20	Account Howard Dudley White .....	\$ 60.00	
22	Account Gerald H. Persem .....	60.00	\$ 288.00
	Balance on hand May 1st, 1917 .....		\$ 263.45

## CONDITION OF FUND.

Cash on hand May 1st .....	\$ 263.45
Note, General Fund .....	1,500.00
	\$1,763.45

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 8.

**Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.**

JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer.

## RECEIPTS.

1916.

May	1	Balance on hand .....	\$ 968.17	
		Interest—		
June	12	Delia C. Hatch, loan, \$1,800.00, 6 months, 6% ..	54.00	
		5 coupons Laclede Gas Light Co., 5% bonds..	62.50	
July	1	2 coupons Kansas City Home Telephone Co., 5 % bonds .....	25.00	
	7	Lloyd England, loan, \$3,500.00, 6 months, 6% ..	105.00	
Aug.	5	5 coupons Laclede Gas Light Co., 5% bonds	62.50	
Oct.	2	2 coupons Laclede Gas Light Co., 5% bonds	50.00	
		1 coupon, New Madrid Co., Missouri Drain- age bond, 6% .....	30.00	
		E. A. Manny, loan, \$5,500.00, 6 months, 6%....	165.00	
Nov.	2	5 coupons, Laclede Gas Light Co., 5% bonds	62.50	
Dec.	2	Delia C. Hatch, loan, \$1,800.00, 6 months, 6%	54.00	

1917.

Jan.	2	2 coupons, Kansas City Home Telephone Co., 5% bonds .....	25.00	
	7	Lloyd England, loan, \$3,500.00, 6 months, 6% ..	105.00	
Feb.	5	5 coupons, Laclede Gas Light Co., 5% bonds	62.50	
March	20	Mechanics-American Bank, certificate of De- posit, \$500.00, March 13, 1916, to March March 20, 1917 .....	15.66	
April	20	E. A. Manny, loan, \$5,500.00, 6 months, 6%....	165.00	1,043.66

## Bills Receivable.

April	2	E. A. Manny, loan on account .....	500.00	
		From Parishes and Missions.		
May 1, 1916,		St. Louis, Church of Holy Communion.....\$	32.77	
to		St. Louis, Church of Holy Communion, special	25.00	
May 1, 1917.		St. Louis, St. Thomas' .....	2.25	
		St. Louis, St. Timothy's .....	3.10	
		St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross .....	2.00	
		St. Louis, Holy Innocents' .....	4.30	
		St. Louis, St. Mary's .....	1.65	
		St. Louis, St. John's .....	11.36	
		St. Louis, St. George's .....	165.65	
		St. Louis, Mt. Calvary .....	2.75	
		St. Louis, St. Peter's .....	31.75	
		St. Louis, St. Philip's .....	4.50	
		St. Louis, St. Augustine's .....	18.46	
		St. Louis, Ascension .....	55.65	
		St. Louis, St. Stephen's .....	7.00	
		St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral .....	163.38	
		Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels .....	28.79	
		Sullivan, St. John's .....	1.25	
		Kirkville, Trinity .....	7.00	

Columbia, Calvary .....	\$ 5.95	
St. James, Trinity .....	1.15	
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church .....	1.40	
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross .....	3.00	
Rolla, Christ Church .....	16.20	
St. Charles, Trinity .....	3.45	
Moberly, Christ Church .....	3.20	
Mexico, St. Paul's .....	2.11	
Jefferson City, Grace .....	10.00	
Kirkwood, Grace .....	57.00	
Webster Groves, Emmanuel .....	48.35	
Ferguson, St. Stephen's .....	6.55	726.97
Total receipts .....		<u>\$3,238.80</u>

## EXPENDITURES.

June 23	Rent of safe deposit box, Mississippi Valley Trust Co., June 14, 1916, to June 14, 1917..\$	5.00	
	Stipends.		
	Rev. B. E. Reed, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917	300.00	
	Mrs. Chas. F. Collins, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917 .....	200.00	
	Mrs. Russell Todd, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917 .....	200.00	
	Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917 .....	125.14	
	Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt, advance to pay taxes.....	121.91	
	Rev. F. N. Chapman, May 1, 1916 to May 1, 1917 .....	200.00	
	Mrs. L. A. Davis, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917 .....	100.00	
	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917 .....	100.00	
	Mrs. K. M. Dean, March 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917 .....	200.00	
	Mrs. R. A. Holland, June 1, 1916, to June 1, 1917 .....	150.00	
	Rev. R. L. Knox, March 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917 .....	100.00	\$1,802.05
	Balance on hand May 1st, 1917.....		<u>\$1,436.75</u>

## ASSETS.

Real estate loan, Delia C. Hatch .....	\$ 1,800.00
Real estate loan, E. A. Manny .....	5,000.00
Real estate loan, Lloyd England .....	3,500.00
Real estate loan, Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt .....	290.00
7 bonds Laclede Gas Light Co., par value, 5%.....	7,000.00
2 bonds, Kansas City Home Telephone Co., par value, 5%.....	1,000.00
1 bond, New Madrid Co., Missouri Drainage bond, 6%.....	1,000.00
Certificate of deposit, Mechanics-American National Bank.....	500.00
Cash balance Mechanics-American National Bank, May 1st.....	1,436.75
	<u>\$21,526.75</u>

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES M. BULL, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 9.

---

**Report of the Board of Trustees of the  
Parochial Trust Fund.**


---

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri submit the following as the Acts of the Board for the Convention year 1916-1917:

*September 22, 1916—*

The Board organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as Vice-President and Mr. Curtis M. Jennings as Secretary and Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Authorized the President of the Board to execute a Deed of Trust for \$2,500.00 on the property of St. Timothy's Mission for its benefit.

*November 17, 1916—*

The Secretary reported the receipt of a Deed from Oliver D. Hogan and wife to the property known as St. Luke's Mission.

Authorized the President of this board to accept a deed to the property known as The Prince of Peace Mission and also to execute a Deed of Trust on same for the sum of \$800.00.

*February 1, 1917—*

Authorized the President to execute a Deed of Trust for the benefit of the Parish of St. Philip the Apostle on its Church Building and Rectory for \$21,500.00.

CURTIS M. JENNINGS, Secretary.

---

APPENDIX No. 10.

---

**Report of the Standing Committee.**


---

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri for the Conventional year 1916-1917 are hereby respectfully submitted:

*May 30, 1916—*

Organized by the election of the Very Reverend Carroll M. Davis as President, Reverend J. Courtney Jones, Vice-President, and Mr. Curtis M.

726.97

\$3,238.80

\$1,802.05

\$1,436.75

\$ 1,800.00

5,000.00

3,500.00

290.00

7,000.00

1,000.00

1,000.00

500.00

1,436.75

\$21,526.75

Treasurer.

Jennings as Secretary. Recommended to the Bishop Frederick Louis Gratiot for ordination to the Diaconate.

Adopted resolution of respect on the death of Mr. Marshall S. Snow.

*September 14, 1916—*

Gave consent to the ordination and consecration of Reverend Irvin Peake Johnson, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado.

*November 17, 1916—*

Gave consent to the election of Right Reverend Sheldon Munson Griswold, D.D., to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.

*December 20, 1916—*

Recommended to the Bishop, Reverend Rufus D. S. Putney for ordination to the Priesthood.

Recommended to the Bishop, Reverend Richard A. Hatch for ordination to the Priesthood.

Recommended to the Bishop, Reverend Henry Nelson O'Connor for ordination to the Priesthood.

Authorized warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese for bill of the Treasurer of the Provincial Synod for \$105.00.

*February 1, 1917—*

Gave consent to the consecration of Reverend Granville Hudson Sherwood as Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Iowa.

Gave consent to the Parish of St. Philip the Apostle to have executed a Deed of Trust on their Church Building and Rectory.

*March 26, 1917—*

Recommended to the Bishop, Reverend Augustus P. Rein for ordination to the Priesthood.

Recommended to the Bishop, Wm. W. S. Hohenschild for ordination to the Diaconate.

*May 8, 1917—*

Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of Diocese of Newark.

Recommended Charles Frank Bourscheidt to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Recommended Grover Harrison to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

Recommended Reverend Frederick L. Gratiot to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood.

Approved the report, of the Secretary, of the official acts of the Committee for the Convention year 1916-1917.

CURTIS M. JENNINGS, Secretary.

E. H.

1916

May

1917

May

1917

May

Loans

Cash



## APPENDIX No. 12.

**Treasurer's Report—St. Stephen's Mission.**

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with St. Stephen's Memorial Mission House.

## CURRENT EXPENSES.

## DR.

1916.						
June	12	To	Woman's	Auxiliary.....	\$	100.00
Oct.	9	"	"	" .....		150.00
Dec.	4	"	"	" .....		100.00
Dec.	23	"	"	" .....		80.00
1917.						
Jan.	13	"	"	" .....		120.00
Jan.	27	"	"	" .....		100.00
Feb.	8	"	"	" .....		100.00
March	15	"	"	" .....		100.00
March	29	"	"	" .....		100.00
April	23	"	"	" .....		100.00
May	7	"	"	" .....		150.00
						<u>\$1,200.00</u>

## CR.

1916.						
July	1	By	June expenses .....	\$	100.00	
Aug.	1		July expenses .....		100.00	
Sept.	1		August expenses .....		100.00	
Oct.	10		September expenses .....		100.00	
1917.						
Jan.	18		October and part of November .....		150.00	
Feb.	2		November and part of December .....		100.00	
March	15		December and January and part of February .....		200.00	
April	2		February and part of March .....		100.00	
May	1		March and part of April .....		100.00	
May	22		April and May in full .....		150.00	
					<u>\$1,200.00</u>	

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No.13.

Report of Treasurer of the Diocesan  
Missionary Board.

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer, in account with Diocesan Missionary Board.

Dr.

1916.

May 24 To balance at last Convention .....\$ 3,481.55  
 Convention Offertory .....\$ 23.50

1916-1917 Receipts from Parishes and Missions:—

Aftton .....	\$ 5.00	
Aftton, account previous year.....	10.00	15.00
Cape Girardeau .....		46.02
Clarksville .....		20.00
Clayton .....		450.00
Columbia .....	\$100.00	
Columbia, account previous year.....	160.00	260.00
De Soto .....		10.00
Ferguson .....	\$	
Ferguson, account previous year.....	4.65	4.65
Hannibal .....		100.00
Jefferson City .....	\$ 25.00	
Jefferson City, acct. previous year	23.75	48.75
Kirkwood .....	\$620.00	
Kirkwood, Gill Legacy .....	100.00	720.00
Louisiana .....	\$ 20.00	
Louisiana, account previous year.....	44.50	64.50
Macon .....		190.00
Mexico .....	\$ 25.00	
Mexico, account previous year.....	129.75	154.75
Moberly .....	\$ 25.00	
Moberly, account previous year.....	40.00	65.00
Monroe .....		50.00

Old Orchard .....	\$ 680.00	
Palmyra .....	60.00	
Prairieville .....	10.00	
St. Charles .....	25.00	
St. Louis—		
All Saints' .....	100.00	
Ascension .....	720.00	
Cathedral .....	1,570.00	
St. George's .....	275.00	
Good Shepherd .....	\$ 20.00	
Good Shepherd, acct. previous yr..	30.00	50.00
Holy Communion .....		600.00
Holy Innocents', previous year and current .....		105.00
Mt. Calvary, acct. previous years		150.00
Redeemer .....		490.00
St. Andrew's .....		
St. John's .....		275.00
St. Paul's, account previous year		20.00
St. Peter's .....		1,900.00
St. Philip's .....		250.00
Trinity .....		80.00
Bonne Terre .....		5.00
Canton .....		5.00
Crystal City .....		
Cuba .....		5.00
Fredericktown .....		
Fredericktown, acct. previous year		10.00
Fulton .....		
Fulton, account previous year.....	\$ 13.05	13.05
Ironton .....		5.00
Jackson .....		5.00
Kirksville .....		20.00
Overland Park .....	\$ 5.00	
Overland Park, acct. previous year	5.00	10.00
Poplar Bluff .....		25.00
Portland .....	\$ 1.25	
Portland, account previous years....	5.75	7.00
Rolla .....		40.00
Salem .....		
Salem, account previous year .....	15.00	15.00
Shelbina .....		
Sherman .....	\$ 2.00	
Sherman, account previous years....	9.00	11.00
St. James .....		5.00
Sullivan, account previous year.....		10.00
Thayer .....		20.00
University City, acct. previous year		15.00
Valley Park .....		5.00

St. Louis—		
Epiphany .....	\$	45.00
Grace-Holy Cross .....		80.00
Prince of Peace .....		6.45
St. Alban's .....		25.00
St. Augustine's .....		75.00
St. Luke's .....		5.00
St. Matthew's .....		5.00
St. Mary's .....		70.00
St. Stephen's .....		80.00
St. Thomas' .....		40.00
St. Timothy's .....		30.00
Personal—		
Bishop's Purse .....		500.00
Woman's Auxiliary .....		250.00
Rev. J. J. Clopton .....		14.85
Lay Readers' Association .....		30.00
Interest on investments and de- posits .....		50.97
St. Timothy's interest on loan...	375.00	\$11,495.49
Total receipts .....		\$14,977.04

## By Stipends, etc., paid as follows:—

Rev. J. H. Lever .....	\$	2,600.00
Miss Cora Hoffman .....		300.00
Mrs. M. A. Holmes .....		300.00
Miss E. M. Brainard .....		600.00
Sister Miriam .....		300.00
Rev. H. W. Mizner .....		1,250.00
Rev. Geo. L. Barnes .....		87.50
Rev. J. J. Clopton .....		83.09
Rev. J. H. Cloud .....		250.00
Rev. John Davis, D.D. ....		137.50
Rev. J. R. Brannon .....		150.00
Rev. J. H. Harvey .....		338.91
Rev. R. A. Hatch .....		150.00
Rev. J. W. Higson .....		200.00
Rev. R. M. Hogarth .....		100.00
Rev. H. L. Hoover .....		350.00
Rev. R. DeL. Putney .....		800.00
Rev. W. L. Essex .....		300.00
Rev. V. O. Penley .....		320.00
Rev. B. E. Reed .....		100.00
Rev. George Lloyd .....		100.00
Rev. George E. Wharton .....		300.00
Rev. H. N. Tragitt .....		250.00
Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr. ....		293.40
Rev. F. M. Weddell .....		900.00
Rev. O. Lindstrom .....		375.00
Rev. L. H. White .....		460.00
Rev. A. E. Woodward .....		350.00
St. Timothy's interest on loan .....		375.00
Printing and stationery .....		7.00
Secretary, postage .....		10.00
Treasurer, postage and other expenses.....		21.60
Church Pension Fund .....	108.24	\$12,267.24
Balance in hand of Treasurer .....		\$ 2,709.80

## UNPAID APPORTIONMENTS.

Cape Girardeau .....	3.98	
Ferguson .....	110.35	
Hannibal .....	60.00	
Monroe .....	10.00	
Crystal City .....	10.00	
Fredericktown .....	16.25	
Fulton .....	10.25	
Portland .....	3.75	
Salem .....	5.00	
Shelbina .....	18.00	
Sherman .....	3.00	
Sullivan .....	5.00	
St. Louis, Ascension .....	240.00	
St. Louis, St. George's .....	335.00	
St. Louis, Mt. Calvary .....	150.00	
St. Louis, St. Paul's .....	29.60	
St. Louis, St. Andrew's .....	31.55	\$ 1,041.73

E. H. LYCETT, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 14.

### Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

The Board organized on September 20th, 1916, by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster Secretary, and Mr. E. H. Lycett Treasurer, for the ensuing year.

The Board appointed as its Finance Committee Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Mr. F. C. Thompson, and Mr. George A. Randolph.

The following appointments of missionaries, to receive stipends from the Board, have been made by the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, and the amounts appropriated to each is set opposite their respective names. The stipends commenced September 1st, 1916, except where a different date is given:

	Per Year.
Rev. H. W. Mizner, St. Stephen's, St. Louis .....	\$1,250.00
Rev. J. H. Lever, Hospital Missionary, St. Louis .....	1,700.00
Rev. J. H. Lever, Hospital Missionary, for expenses .....	1,200.00
Mrs. C. U. Holmes, assistant to Hospital Missionary, St. Louis.....	300.00
Miss Cora Hofman, assistant to Hospital Missionary, St. Louis.....	300.00
Deaconess Brainerd, assistant to Hospital Missionary, St. Louis.....	600.00

Rev. F. M. Weddell, Sherman, Baden, Florissant, Salem, St. James, Sullivan, Crystal City, Herculanum .....	\$ 900.00
Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Trinity, St. James; Trinity, Salem; St. John's, Sullivan; to December 1, 1916 .....	450.00
Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, St. Timothy's, St. Louis, from December 1, 1916 .....	300.00
Rev. J. H. Harvey, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, to April 9, 1917.....	350.00
Rev. L. H. White, St. Mary's, St. Louis .....	300.00
Rev. V. O. Penley, Trinity, De Soto; St. Paul's, Ironton; St. Paul's Fredericktown .....	320.00
Rev. R. M. Hogarth, St. Timothy's, St. Louis, to October 1, 1916 .....	300.00
Rev. A. E. Woodward, Trinity, Thayer; Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff .....	350.00
Rev. J. H. Cloud, St. Thomas', St. Louis .....	250.00
Rev. H. L. Hoover, St. Jude's, Monroe; St. Peter's, Canton; Emmanuel, Shelbina .....	350.00
Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Christ, Rolla; St. Andrew's, Cuba .....	250.00
Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., St. Peter's, Bonne Terre; Grace, Crystal City; Grace, Herculanum, to March 11, 1917.....	400.00
Rev. J. W. Higson, Holy Innocents' St. Louis; Good Shepherd, St. Louis .....	200.00
Rev. John Davis, St. John's, Prairieville; Grace, Clarksville.....	125.00
Rev. B. E. Reed, St. Matthew's, St. Louis .....	100.00
Rev. Rufus DeL. Putney, Trinity, Kirksville .....	800.00
Rev. J. K. Brennan, Calvary, Louisiana .....	150.00
Rev. George Lloyd, St. Paul's, St. Louis .....	100.00
Rev. George Wharton, St. Paul's, Mexico; Christ, Moberly.....	300.00
Rev. Geo. L. Barnes, Grace, Jefferson City, from November 1, 1916 .....	150.00
Rev. Richard A. Hatch, Trinity, St. Charles .....	150.00
Rev. J. J. Clopton, special missionary work in the southeast, from March 1, 1916, to March 1, 1917 .....	70.35
Sister Miriam, Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	300.00
Missionary work at St. Andrew's Mission, St. Louis, from June 1, 1916 .....	300.00

RESIGNATIONS.

- Rev. R. M. Hogarth, St. Timothy's, St. Louis, October 1, 1916.
- Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, Trinity, St. James; Trinity, Salem; St. John's, Sullivan, December 1, 1916.
- Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., St. Peter's Bonne Terre; Grace, Crystal City; Grace, Herculanum, March 11, 1917.

At its meeting on September 20th, 1916, the Board gave its consent, on a canonically signed petition, to the organization of a Mission at Baden, St. Louis, to be known as the Prince of Peace Mission.

The vacancies are Crystal City and Herculanum since March 11, 1917, and St. Augustine's, St. Louis, since April 9, 1917.

The Board will need the sum of \$12,245.00 for the purpose of maintaining the missionary work in the Diocese as the work is now being done, and in addition to this sum will need \$715.87 to pay the premiums to the Church Pension Fund on stipends to be paid the missionaries, making a total of \$12,960.87.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. McMASTER, Secretary.

\$ 1,041.73

reasurer.

F. J. Mc  
y year.

Kemerer,

ds from  
tor, and  
e names.  
ent date

Per Year.  
\$1,250.00  
1,700.00  
1,200.00  
300.00  
300.00  
600.00

## APPENDIX No. 15.

---

**The Thirty-Sixth Annual Report**  
**of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.**

---

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S.T.D., Bishop of Missouri, and  
Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor.*

I have the honor to present to you the thirty-sixth annual report of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. And again it is an increase over that of the preceding year. But better than figures there stand out the memories of the gathered throngs of the General Convention as an inspiration for renewed effort. One thousand women registered at the Auxiliary headquarters from outside our own diocese, to give and to receive the inspiration that a common interest brings. Great as was the inspiration of the United Offering service, when the women laid \$352,000 on the Altar at the Cathedral for the support of our women missionaries, just as great a one was the United Offering of womanhood's best gifts of self-consecration to God's service. The golden gift was but the expression of that love and devotion. The deep spirituality of the women put even the most practical subjects on a high plane. The misfortune was that many of our women were so cumbered with much serving that little time was left for them to attend the conferences.

Appeals were made for many objects and Missouri responded to every call. In many cases most generously in individual gifts.

An incident in one report seems worth recording. At the N. Y. Convention three years ago the Auxiliary set itself to raise the \$160,000 necessary for rebuilding St. Mary's School, Shanghai. Just before coming here the committee met in New York. They wished to cable Bishop Graves to begin work at once, but there was no word in the cable code to say Funds Completed. Never once had that message been flashed across the Pacific to a lonely and possibly dispirited missionary. The message went in plain words, but since then a cipher has been added to the code, that stands for joy and renewed hope. And the women have added it.

In our diocese we have only bright things to record. Branches have been started in Hannibal, where the work has been sporadic, and in Mexico, and we welcome the name of Moberly as a new one on our list. As an object for our work Herculaneum is claiming a wide interest. Six of our officers made a day's auto trip there recently and found the Deaconess busy in her work which is showing good results among the children. A little

side reading revealed the fact that the lead smelter was established there in 1809, and is the largest in the world, and yet the Church only discovered it within the last five years, and it is the special product of our Coadjutor. After providing the missionary boxes for our Diocese we have given our attention to making up general boxes for our mission schools and hospitals. Those sent to Arden, N. C., and to the Shoshone Indians have been even beyond the standard set for the boxes from Missouri.

In selecting speakers for our Quiet Days we have not failed to receive the best from those of our own city clergy who have given them. Bishop Wise, who came this year, we still want to call our own. He is our friend and knows our needs. We are most grateful for his godly counsels.

A shadow lies over our land. Our time, our means, our talents, must be given to our men who are waging a war for the world's freedom. We beg that the mission work may not suffer. England has been able to meet its missionary budget. New York may have to wait, but let nothing be dropped, or else the privation and hardships and labors of our soldiers of the Cross will be for naught if their work is now forgotten.

Some one has said that "An institution is but the lengthened shadow of one man." The Auxiliary as it lives in every land is the vision of one woman, and as the shadows lengthen at the evening tide, so Miss Emery saw her vision fulfilled when she resigned from the 40 years of service as our general secretary, at the close of our General Convention. Miss Lindley, who succeeds her, was trained in her office and was in charge of the Junior work. We rejoice that it is not a stranger whom we are to follow, and promise Miss Lindley the same loyalty we gave her predecessor.

The Auxiliary was a young and plastic thing when we in Missouri began the work 36 years ago. Bishop Robertson appointed the present secretary in 1881, and she and the secretary of the Missionary Board are the only ones left in office who were here when Bishop Tuttle came to Missouri. The first year we reported three parishes working and the amount given by the branch was \$410. This year we report 38 organized branches and six more contributing, and the result, including the Junior branch, now an important factor, is \$13,159.22. We have contributed to every line of work the Auxiliary aimed to carry out. We are one of the few branches that has a completed church among its gifts. Newer methods are coming in. Mission Study and Prayer are being stressed, but we know that no such results would ever have been attained if Prayer had not been the secret source of strength of the women who have accomplished such great things.

A Pilgrimage of Prayer has been inaugurated, in which every diocese has an appointed week of prayer for the world's great needs. Our week falls at an unfortunate time, August 5-12. Many of our members will be away, and many of our clergy on whom we must rely for our services; so many of us will have it as a scattered branch.

At the close of one of our noonday services, the preacher stopped and spoke to the scrub woman who was washing the floor. He pointed out how clean and bright and presentable she had made it, in comparison with the soiled and stained parts. The woman lifted up her face and replied, "I have done it on my knees." So must much of our work be done if we would prepare a highway for our God.

## REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

Canton—St. Peter's .....	Cash	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50
Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.....	1 Box	10.00	
	Cash	14.00	24.00
Clayton—St. Michael and All An-			
gels .....	5 Boxes	115.00	
	Cash	180.00	295.00
Ferguson—St. Stephen's .....	1 Box	3.00	
	Cash	36.25	39.25
Hannibal—Trinity .....	Cash	33.00	33.00
Kirkwood—Grace .....	4 Boxes	39.10	
	Cash	475.91	515.01
Kirkwood—Theodora Branch .....	3 Boxes	58.50	
	Cash	83.00	141.50
Moberly—Christ Church .....	1 Box	1.50	1.50
Macon—St. James' .....	Cash	115.00	115.00
Mexico—St. Paul's .....	1 Box	10.00	10.00
Monroe—St. Jude's .....	3 Boxes	12.00	
	Cash	4.25	16.25
Old Orchard—Emmanuel .....	3 Boxes	88.07	
	Cash	753.89	841.96
Overland Park—St. Paul's .....	Cash	24.00	24.00
Palmyra—St. Paul's .....	1 Box	15.90	
	Cash	41.25	57.15
Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross .....	Cash	14.00	14.00
St. Louis—All Saints .....	1 Box	20.80	
	Cash	41.50	62.30
St. Louis—Ascension .....	3 Boxes	123.60	
	Cash	596.69	720.29
St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral..	5 Boxes	129.83	
	Cash	1,737.36	1,867.19
Christ Church Cathedral—St. Eliza-			
beth's Branch .....	3 Boxes	121.89	
	Cash	75.63	197.52
St. Louis—Good Shepherd .....	Cash	29.50	29.50
St. Louis—Holy Cross .....	2 Boxes	56.15	
	Cash	58.41	115.56
St. Louis—Holy Communion .....	2 Boxes	85.00	
	Cash	735.98	820.98

## SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

99

	St. Louis—Holy Innocents' .....	Cash	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00
1.50	St. Louis—Mt. Calvary .....	Cash	47.39	47.39
24.00	St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.....	3 Boxes	35.28	
		Cash	267.23	302.51
295.00	St. Louis—St. Alban's .....	2 Boxes	12.94	
		Cash	40.64	52.68
39.25	St. Louis—St. Augustine's .....	Cash	67.26	67.26
33.00	St. Louis—St. George's .....	2 Boxes	198.00	
		Cash	935.13	1,133.13
515.01	St. George's—St. Helen's Guild.....	3 Boxes	27.00	
		Cash	25.00	52.00
141.50	St. Louis—St. John's .....	3 Boxes	82.50	
1.50		Cash	242.31	324.81
115.00	St. Louis—St. Mary's .....	1 Box	3.50	
10.00		Cash	13.00	16.50
16.25	St. Louis—St. Paul's .....	Cash	16.00	16.00
841.96	St. Louis—St. Peter's .....	4 Boxes	332.90	
24.00		Cash	2,395.30	2,718.20
57.15	St. Louis—St. Philip's .....	1 Box	1.00	
14.00		Cash	116.58	117.58
62.30	St. Louis—St. Stephen's .....	Cash	66.50	66.50
720.29	St. Louis—St. Timothy's .....	2 Boxes	30.00	
867.19		Cash	37.00	67.00
197.52	St. Louis—St. Thomas' .....	Cash	3.63	3.63
29.50	St. Louis—Trinity .....	1 Box	12.00	
115.56		Cash	119.83	131.83
820.98	Rolla—Christ .....	1 Box	12.00	
		Cash	13.00	25.00

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM MISSIONS WHERE NO ORGANIZED  
BRANCH EXISTS.

	Bloomfield—United Offering .....	\$ 4.00
197.52	Chaffee—United Offering .....	2.00
29.50	De Soto—United Offering .....	2.00
	Herculaneum—United Offering .....	3.00
115.56	Jackson—United Offering .....	2.00
820.98	St. James—Mountain work, Miss Roe, Sherwood, Tenn.....	1.00
		\$ 13.00

## CONTRIBUTIONS NOT CREDITED TO ANY PARISH.

Offerings .....	\$ 268.77	
A friend, for General Missions .....	75.00	
Friends, for the mite boxes .....	25.60	
Friends, for Church Pension Fund .....	100.00	
Friends, for General Treasury .....	23.15	
Bishop Tuttle, for C. P. C. ....	10.00	
Friends, for Deaconess Sniffen .....	101.08	
Friends, for Rebekah Parker Scholarship .....	5.00	
Juniors, towards Annual Report .....	10.00	
Through C. P. C. Correspondent .....	64.14	
Expended by librarians C. P. C. ....	24.87	
		\$ 707.61

## SUMMARY.

Boxes, value (38) .....	\$ 923.75	
Cash .....	8,043.66	\$ 8,967.41

*Diocesan.*

Boxes, value (23) .....	706.53	
Cash .....	2,033.01	2,739.54

*Junior Auxiliary.*

Boxes, value .....	542.50	
Cash, to treasurer reported through secretary.....	909.77	1,452.27

Total Woman's Auxiliary, in cash and boxes .....	\$11,706.95	
Total Junior Auxiliary, in cash and boxes .....	1,452.27	
Grand Total .....	\$13,159.22	

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT, Secretary.

## APPENDIX No. 16.

**St. Stephen's House—Financial Report.**

May 1, 1916—May 1, 1917.

DR.	
St. Stephen's Branch Woman's Auxiliary .....	\$ 68.50
St. Stephen's Branch Junior Auxiliary .....	67.77
Sunday School offering .....	163.85
Mothers' Club .....	85.55
Girls' Friendly Society .....	7.50
Parish Visitors' Fund .....	108.00
One-Day-Income Fund .....	110.00
Pension Fund (pledged \$339.50) .....	284.50
Recital, Miss Wigge's pupils .....	47.25
Communion Alms .....	514.32
Envelope System .....	773.18
Gifts (not through Treasurer) .....	1,572.00
 Total from St. Stephen's Congregation .....	 \$3,802.42
Fuel Fund, through Miss Skinker .....	\$ 154.94
Dorcas Society, through Mrs. Seddon .....	53.00
St. Philip's Auxiliary Relief Fund .....	123.00
Two friends, for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio .....	200.00
Special Fund or Theological Education .....	350.00
Gifts from individuals .....	389.12
Interest on endowment (O'Dell Legacy) .....	25.00
Missouri Branch Woman's Auxiliary .....	1,200.00
 Total from friends of St. Stephen's .....	 \$2,495.06
 Total receipts .....	 \$6,297.48

CR.	
St. Stephen's Stipend Fund .....	\$ 361.40
Clerical supply .....	10.00
Resident worker and visitors .....	534.50
Janitor and cleaners .....	770.00
Electric light .....	106.51
Gas .....	137.74
Fuel .....	195.13
Telephones .....	56.00
Water tax .....	79.00
Repairs, general .....	144.49
Repairs, plastering chapel .....	332.20
Repairs, replacing organ blower .....	300.15
Fire and tornado insurance on tenement .....	25.00
Organ and music .....	45.48
Sunday School expenses .....	207.29
Sewing School .....	63.63
Summer School .....	137.42
General relief .....	352.07
Relief, Bethesda patient .....	150.00
General expenses .....	283.03
St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills .....	234.14
Pension Fund (pledged \$339.50) .....	284.50

Quarterly premium on Pension Fund .....	\$ 40.44
General Missions .....	327.01
Theological Education Fund .....	10.00
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	7.00
Permanent Episcopate Fund .....	10.00
Convention Assessment .....	70.00
Diocesan Missions .....	80.00
Missionary Host .....	73.00
Bishop's Purse .....	13.65
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association .....	17.35
War sufferers' relief .....	15.70
Woman's Auxiliary .....	68.50
Junior Auxiliary .....	67.77
Sister Miriam's work .....	100.00
St. Mary's Memorial Church .....	5.00
Entertainment of General Convention .....	25.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio .....	200.00
Special fund for Theological Education .....	350.00
Balance .....	6.85
Total disbursed .....	\$6,297.48

Note.—Missionary boxes valued at \$91.90 are not recorded in this report.

### St. Stephen's=in=the=Hills.

Season, 1916.

DR.	
Balance, April 30, 1916 .....	\$ 43.86
Guests .....	21.43
Girls' Friendly Society, guests .....	80.50
Church Woman's Club .....	600.00
Gifts from individuals .....	1,092.88
Interest on endowment .....	300.00
St. Stephen's House account .....	234.14
Loan (without interest) .....	600.00
Bequest of the late Wm. R. Donaldson, Esq. ....	2,000.00
	\$4,972.81
CR.	
Wages of farmer .....	\$ 340.00
Feed of cattle .....	176.01
Farm incidentals .....	121.49
Entertainment:	
Railroad fare .....	144.16
Ice .....	7.15
Food .....	545.15
Service .....	83.25
Music, and helpers .....	120.00
Excursions .....	21.50
Improvements:	
Repairs and minor improvements .....	285.73
Bath house .....	37.00
School room .....	357.40
Balance in bank (given for buildnigs) .....	733.97
Balance in bank (several specified purposes) .....	2,000.00
	\$4,972.81

## APPENDIX No. 17.

---

**Report of Grace Church-Holy Cross House.**


---

For year ending April 30, 1917.

---

*Right Reverend Fathers in God, Members of the Convention and friends.*

For the first time I am writing a report to be read to you at the Convention. Heretofore I have contented myself with an extempore statement following the reading of the financial statement of our treasurer. This year the work done merits writing and that I may give it due emphasis I am preparing this statement. It will be encouragement to you all in the common work which we all are doing for the Master, and to many of those who are listening it is their report, for they have given the money, aid and sympathy to the work. However, let me confess that though much has been accomplished we are far from attaining any real conclusion or from reaching the fulness of the work that could be done, had we funds more commensurate with the task or volunteer workers to supply our crying needs. For both of these I hereby make appeal. We do not cry success, for acknowledging success is in itself a confession of defeat—a defeat, showing we had not exalted aims, broad outlooks, high enough uplook. In the days when Holy Cross House plays a much more important place in the work for Christ's Kingdom at least we can cry to that builder who comes after that we too have laid foundations, as one of the Noonday Lenten preachers phrased it, foundations deep and structure high. But to the matter in hand.

Repairs.—Last year the advent of General Convention gave us a stimulus, as it did to so many parishes, and we determined to show ourselves worthy, or as worthy as possible—in dress. On Easter Sunday of 1916 I appealed to the congregation for money to paint the Church inside and out. The people had just put into the offering plate the total of our apportionment for General Missions. But they followed that up by doubling that at once for the painting project. With the help of three friends we painted the church inside and out—painted Guild Hall and Rectory—and the inside of the Guild Hall. The committee raised funds for our painting of the house we rent, and re-roofing the Guild Hall, while the women of our Guild supplied 1,000 feet of fence to surround the place. To-day we are in as good physical shape as we were seven years ago when I made my first report to you. Indeed, better, for we now have a \$10,000 dispensary and a second floor on the Guild Hall and all in first class condition. So much for repairs, paid for mostly by ourselves.

Finances are always interesting. I for one never decry figures. Though one cannot audit a spiritual account, yet one can extract from figures some interesting deductions. Permit me to read our treasurer's report for the past year. This report was compiled by our acting treasurer, Mr. W. C. Stith, a member of this Convention, whom we are happy enough to have with us on our committee.

You will notice that we received from outside sources \$3,475.87, which is 57 per cent. of our total income. Our own people raised or gave \$2,616.07,

\$ 40.44  
327.01  
10.00  
7.00  
10.00  
70.00  
80.00  
73.00  
13.65  
17.35  
15.70  
68.50  
67.77  
100.00  
5.00  
25.00  
200.00  
350.00  
6.85

\$6,297.48

is report.

\$ 43.86  
21.43  
80.50  
600.00  
1,092.88  
300.00  
234.14  
600.00  
2,000.00

\$4,972.81

\$ 340.00  
176.01  
121.49

144.16  
7.15  
545.15  
83.25  
120.00  
21.50

285.73  
37.00  
357.40  
733.97  
2,000.00

\$4,972.81

which is 43 per cent. of our total. That is 43 per cent. of our total income comes from our own mission people. On first reporting to the Convention in 1911 we were able to show only 20 per cent. of our money as coming from our people. That is a growth in self-support of 23 per cent. in seven years. Is it too much to hope that by next year we may be paying half our way? (Nor must it be forgotten that we are financing a social service work way out of proportion to our number of communicants.) We might say we pay our way as a church and the committee and staff pay our way as social settlement.

Let me draw your attention to the gift of the Churchwomen's Club of \$710.00, which pays our parish worker's salary and gives her \$10.00 a month to help in her needs, here a pair of shoes for some Junior in the Auxiliary who otherwise could not attend the meetings, or for a basket of food to some family whom she has found out in need on her visits to the home, some 50 of which she makes each month. Notice, too, the Woman's Auxiliary gift of \$112.00, which helps us get through the hot summer when so many are away and the poor are home and need the Church's ministrations even more. The Auxiliary meets with us on Friday. They will make us a pledge then—we hope our gratitude will not be construed as a lively sense of future favors to come. We hope many members of the Convention will accompany the Auxiliary on that day to Holy Cross House. Notice, too, the contributions to St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, a fund to send our children for two weeks into that beautiful place. Our rentals are really an endowment fund—they come from a building next door to the dispensary and from rooms over the dispensary and amounted to \$285.50. I sometimes think of this as a sure income, but when rent day comes I feel less sure. Notice our store. This is a weekly sale of goods collected by the co-operation of many friends of Holy Cross House. All of you rectors and your congregations who have us haul things you no longer want we thank. Seven years ago we obtained \$365.00. This year we have an income of \$60.00 a month therefrom—accurately \$718.00 net. This means that we are enabled to finance ourselves to that amount and that the patrons of our store are helped to that extent to obtain necessary, though second-hand, things for their use. You notice the growth in seven years, of 100 per cent. Holy Cross House cares for 625 souls, through the Church, for 100 more besides these through the Guild Hall, for 2,500 others through the dispensary. And all this at a cost of some \$6,000.00 or about \$3.00 per person per year. Furnishing medical, physical, social, spiritual help at \$3.00 per person per year is certainly medical, spiritual, social and physical thrift.

But to leave our finances and turn to the actual work. The past year we have conducted the following activities—cooking classes, sewing classes, kindergarten, dispensary, boys' club, older boys' club, two choirs, store, milk station, Junior Auxiliary, Woman's Auxiliary, Sunday School, girls' club, clothing bureau, scouts, library, kindergarten mothers' club, playgrounds, outings, and indoor and outdoor entertainments, summer school and summer camp. We have held an average of six meetings per day.

For the first time in history the Sunday School has overreached the 200 mark, and numbers 237 officers and teachers. All apportionments are paid and donations from our funds to other worthy charitable objects, which money is a missionary offering of our own people, amounted to \$482.00. Our Junior Auxiliary numbers 42 girls and 22 boys.

I have brought down so that you might have an outward and visible sign our card catalogue. This is following the method of Christ who always dealt with the individual and his needs. So we follow up every individual who has ever come over the threshold of Holy Cross House. This catalogue not only keeps us in mind of those who are active, but of the slacker, of the one who moves whither we have not been able to find, but

who may return some time to the fold. You notice the drawer for transfers. How full it is. It is our graduation drawer. As our people grow into better circumstances or as the parents desire better environment for their children they move. So we become feeders for the western end parishes. Our transfers are almost as many as our confirmations, confirmed 21 this year, transfer 20. Still in spite of this westward movement we grow. In the last seven years we have transferred half of our communicants and yet we have made a gain in communicants of 80 per cent. Our communicants number to-day 256 active and 70 who are on the border line.

But I have taken enough of your time. I have only to mention the two chief things. It is remarkable that the two chief successes this year have been spiritual ones. That the two chief objects of interest at Holy Cross have not been an athletic club or a dance. They have been spiritual affairs. The first is the Woman's Auxiliary meeting monthly with always an interesting speaker. The women themselves, far from well to do, have doubled their gifts to the Auxiliary through boxes and exceed their last year's donations to the Auxiliary by \$40. This represents an amount of hard work and self-sacrifice which words cannot convey. But greater than that is the added interest in the work of the Church, its intelligent comprehension and that the doors of the world are opened to them through Christ's Church and the victories and the warfare thereof. We hope to show you our love for all of Christ's co-workers when you visit us Friday.

In November five of the men who had been in the pageant, which Holy Cross had the honor of playing a humble part in, came together with me and pledged themselves to be the founders of a men's Bible Class which they would attend, with or without encouragement, from the growth of the class until the spring came. Those five consecrated men were the beginners of great things. They met every Tuesday night throughout the winter, but not alone. Every Tuesday some one joined themselves to that little band, it grew now to the number of the Apostles, now to 16, now to 25, now to 30, now to 41. That was its maximum. Only two fell out before the year was over, and over half the men attended half the actual meetings, while our average attendance was never before 8 of our actual enrollment. Forty-one men meeting weekly to study the Life of the Master and to try to follow in His steps. Sixteen of these men never had any personal connection with Holy Cross House before—they came from humble walks of life, clerks, plumbers, draftsmen, workers in factories. They held several open meetings which visitors attended, one service in the church on Tuesday in Holy Week when after being addressed on their baptismal promises they renewed their baptismal vows standing in front of the Altar and they had one Corporate Communion service. Not only that but every man in the class made a call on other men in the parish urging him to join the class. The agreement was I was to teach, they to work up the class. My duty was to prepare to teach by prayer and study and then to teach—theirs was to listen, learn, pray, and read a portion of the Scripture daily and to go out like St. Andrew and bring their brother. They did their part, I tried to do mine.

Our last meeting was an open meeting followed by a parish reception tendered by them. Motion pictures of the Life of Christ, closing prayers and statistics were the order. Twenty-two of the men signed pledges to stick by the class next year in the same manner. Only this year instead of beginning with five we have as founders 22 men. Great was my joy and appreciation when at these closing exercises the men, through one who was their spokesman, presented me as a token of their love and their esteem this beautiful silver fountain pen, which, as I told them, in the words of Bishop Tuttle, I always will wear next to my heart in remembrance of the love and loyalty of these 41 men of Holy Cross House.

## HOLY CROSS CORPORATION.

STATEMENT OF TREASURER'S RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS.

For the year ending April 30, 1917.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance in bank, April 30, 1916 .....		\$ 508.53
Contributions collected by committee and staff .....	\$2,434.45	
Churchwomen's Club .....	710.00	
Grace Church, offerings, donations, etc. ....	1,527.52	
Store .....	718.99	
Woman's Auxiliary of Missouri .....	112.00	
Donations for outing at St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills.....	211.15	
Rentals .....	285.50	
Lawn party collections .....	84.06	
Miscellaneous .....	8.27	\$6,091.94
Total .....		<u>\$6,600.47</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries and wages .....	\$3,594.00	
Coal .....	327.31	
Water .....	42.76	
Gas and electricity .....	147.14	
Telephone and telegraph .....	50.22	
Stationery and printing .....	102.80	
Donations and assessments .....	482.00	
Insurance .....	41.45	
Outing at St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills .....	211.15	
Repairs and painting .....	744.94	
Supplies and equipment .....	139.08	
Christmas entertainment .....	55.80	
Incidentals .....	537.98	\$6,476.63
Balance in bank, April 30, 1917 .....		\$ 123.84
Total .....		<u>\$6,600.47</u>

Bish  
I  
twelv  
C  
instit  
firm  
Farm  
than  
work  
both  
burial  
to the  
balan  
T  
Deaco  
work  
ventic  
whose  
repat  
ceivin  
right  
forget  
exhau  
T  
before  
at the  
to mo  
accor  
panha  
man i  
gratef  
made  
that \$  
garde  
ventio  
work  
you w  
T  
assets  
each  
attend  
had o  
Christ  
not on  
who h  
the ot  
of per  
sionar  
profita  
No  
first, a  
has gi  
yet m

## APPENDIX No. 18.

**Report of Missionary to City Institutions.**

*Bishop Tuttle, Bishop Johnson, and Gentlemen of the Convention:*

I have the honor to submit my report as Hospital Missionary for the twelve months from May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917.

Our Church is at work in nine institutions, eight of which are city institutions, and one is a church institution, as follows: Sanitarium, Infirmary, City Hospital, Koch Hospital, Industrial School, Bellefontaine Farm, Jail, Workhouse and Convalescent Home, with a population of more than five thousand men, women and children. The totals representing the work during the past year are as follows: Services, 503; visits (including both personal and institutional visits), 2,607; 4 confirmations, 13 baptisms, 2 burials. Receipts of money have been \$2,127.44, a really splendid response to the needs of the work, and expenditures have been \$1,998.73, leaving a balance of \$128.71.

The work is done by the Missionary, Mrs. Holmes, Miss Hofman and Deaconess Brainerd. Every year I put on record my appreciation of the work done by the three assistants, and this year I want to remind this Convention that the Church has in them three trained and intelligent workers whose places it would be extremely difficult to fill, whose ability has been repeatedly recognized by city officials, and whose services the Church is receiving in return for very inadequate compensation. The Church has a right to ask of those who do her work that they be self-sacrificing and self-forgetful, but she has no right to demand that those who do such nerve-exhausting work as institutional visiting shall receive a pittance for doing it.

The financial basis of the work has been sounder this year than ever before, in fact it has been simply wonderful. With the budget adopted at the last Convention in operation the missionary has known from month to month just what income to expect and has governed his expenditures accordingly. It has emancipated the Missionary from the condition of a panhandler with hat in hand and has raised him to the dignity of a workman into whose hands have been put efficient tools to carry on his work, and grateful thanks are due the clergy, Finance Committee and the laymen who made the new system possible. I would, however, remind the Convention that \$1,200 is a small sum considering the opportunities and it should be regarded as only the nucleus of a much larger amount. In short, the Convention should be prepared to face an ever-increasing budget, otherwise the work will be strangled. When the Missionary ceases to ask for more money you will know that he is dead.

The work during the past year divides itself into debit and credit, or assets and liabilities, or success and failures, as we realize in considering each institution. At the Sanitarium the weekly services have been well attended and helpful, even inspiring, as at Christmas and Easter, when we had one of the best quartettes in the city to sing the hymns and carols. At Christmas we undertook a huge task—the presentation of fruit and candy not only to those who came to our service but to all in the entire institution who had no friends or relatives, nearly one thousand in number. But on the other hand there has been very little individual work done in the way of personal visiting and in at least two cases death came before the Missionary was able to make the visit. The Sanitarium offers a wonderful and profitable field for personal work, but we are almost entirely neglecting it.

Notable additions have been made to our equipment at the Infirmary, first, an organ, and second, wheel-chairs. Mr. Pomeroy, who so generously has given of his time and energy to the services at the Infirmary, has added yet more to the debt of gratitude we owe him by presenting an organ for

\$ 508.53

\$6,091.94

\$6,600.47

\$6,476.63

\$ 123.84

\$6,600.47

our use in the chapel. Some of the other organs make no more pretension to music than the psalmist did when he said, "make a joyful *noise* unto the Lord," but Mr. Pomeroy's organ distinguishes itself by making real music. And we can use all the wheel-chairs, both at the Infirmary and at the City Hospital, that we can possibly secure. You may realize how important a wheel-chair is when you compare your horizon with that of a man who for lack of a wheel-chair is compelled to stare at the same blank wall day after day. I know of no more suitable memorial gift than this, well within the range of moderate means. We now have five in constant use. I also mention the gift of jelly and workbags from the ladies of the Church of the Redeemer. There is one more splendid thing we have done for the people at the Infirmary which I shall save till the last.

The City Hospital has been crowded all winter and the Missionary's visits there have been lamentably few, but the work has been maintained by Mrs. Holmes and Deaconess Brainerd so efficiently that another branch of the Church Catholic has for self-preservation thought it necessary to install another worker there. Imitation in religious matters, as in others, is the warmest praise.

Opportunity cries aloud at Koch Tuberculosis Hospital, with its three hundred patients, but except for occasional visits by Miss Hofman, who finds it almost impossible to make the trip, and the Missionary's quarterly celebration of the Holy Communion, we are doing nothing for that institution. At every visit that Miss Hofman makes she is asked repeatedly why she doesn't come oftener. It is depressing to visit that hospital with its peculiarly sad disease, but even more depressing is it to know that we are not doing a tenth of what we ought to do there.

So with the Jail and Workhouse. An average of two hundred men in the Jail all the time and three hundred and fifty in the Workhouse, it can readily be seen how little one man can do for them, when seven other institutions claim his attention. The Roman Catholic and our own are the only services and visits in the Jail, and this year we have had weekly services at the Workhouse, and while I have tried to discourage the men from asking me for assistance toward parole because there is a regularly constituted Board of Parole now, nevertheless there are numberless ways in which a clergyman can be of assistance to those men, telephoning, writing letters, giving money and just being a friend. There is now every prospect that the Workhouse will soon be established on a municipal farm, an object which has been longed for by everyone who knows the conditions at the Workhouse. But that means more work and more travelling on the part of the Missionary. At the Jail we are holding services in a temporary chapel, and as soon as the upper part of the Jail is completed we must provide a more fitting place for the services. At present the gallows are just outside the chapel door, and it is necessary to pass under them to reach the chapel, which is not conducive to cheerfulness.

The work at the Industrial School and at Bellefontaine Farm has been as happy and pleasant as always, marred only by the inability of the Missionary to come into closer touch with the boys individually. Every week at the Industrial School and twice a month at Bellefontaine has been the schedule, except when interrupted by quarantine on account of scarlet fever, and the boys have sung the hymns with right good will and recited the Creed and Prayers and remembered the stories and laughed at the Missionary's witticisms, which is all that could be expected of them. And in this connection I must speak of the new moving picture machine, because I cannot keep it in any longer. Our Church is responsible for three standard moving-picture machines, the one at the Infirmary, the one at Koch, and the one at the Workhouse. Now we have a fourth one which is the property of the Mission. This differs from the others in that it requires no special wiring but can be set up in any room where there is an electric

light,  
Infirmary  
are no  
wome  
And  
at an  
mach  
taine,  
ing ch  
"Ride  
enthu  
cept t  
cerns  
one e  
but th  
prepa  
you h  
usual  
of St  
Philip  
Webs  
their  
Schoo  
F  
have  
farm  
that t  
the M  
just c  
launch  
I  
this y  
lessor  
Dioc  
not to  
the M  
stere  
ested  
and i  
eggs  
questi  
three  
City  
crowd  
very  
have  
alway  
Mr. P  
played  
plays  
Indus  
music  
erous  
a roll  
I  
Missi  
use th  
miles,

light, and it uses standard films. It is used every Monday evening at the Infirmary to supplement the larger machine, for do you realize that there are no elevators there and that there are scores, yes, hundreds of men and women so crippled that they cannot get down to the recreation building? And this machine brings to them a vision of the world, something to look at and to remember and to laugh about, all of which is no small thing. The machine is also used regularly at the Industrial School and at Bellefontaine, and you would have been thrilled if you could have heard the deafening cheers that greeted the rout of the English by the minute-men in the "Ride of Paul Revere". Even the Missionary could hardly restrain his enthusiasm. There really is no limit to the usefulness of this machine except the money for the films. The manager of one of the largest film concerns in the city has granted to the Missionary the privilege, given to no one else, of borrowing films at any time and in any number, free of charge, but this privilege is not everlasting, and if it is withdrawn we must be prepared to pay rental even as much as fifty dollars a month. That shows you how valuable this privilege is. Christmas in these schools was on the usual large scale—movies and individual gifts to the boys from the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, and to the girls from the G. F. S. of St. Philip's, Holy Communion and the Sunday School of Emmanuel Church, Webster. The G. F. S. girls from St. Philip's have also generously given their time to Deaconess Brainerd for her services for the girls at the School.

Finally, of the institutions. we have the Convalescent Home, where we have regular services. Last year in my report I urged the purchase of a farm which could be used for convalescents, and it is a great joy to know that this work is soon to be carried on in an institution which so far as the Missionary knows is unique in the American Church, that is, a farm just outside the city. We have great cause for enthusiasm in the successful launching of this plan.

I haven't begun to tell you of all the pleasant things that have happened this year; indeed, the new moving picture machine is an illustration of the lesson the Missionary has by this time well learned, that the people of the Diocese always give him what he asks for, and if that at any time seems not to be so it is because he doesn't ask loud enough. A set of stoles for the Mission has been given by St. Mary's Guild of the Cathedral, a set of stereopticon slides covering all the institutions has been given by an interested laymen for use in lectures about the work, some of the best singers and instrumentalists in the city have volunteered their services, and when eggs were fifty or sixty cents a dozen, with fresh eggs almost out of the question, a man, not a member of our Church, brought in week after week three or four dozen from his own farm for women discharged from the City Hospital whose health depended on those eggs. To those who have crowded some of the work of the Mission into already crowded lives we are very grateful—Bishop Tuttle, who makes it possible for the Missionary to have a vacation every year; Bishop Johnson, whose sympathy and help are always to be relied on; the clergy and Mr. Pomeroy and Mr. Merrill and Mr. Freegard and Mr. von Renthel for the services, Miss Beck, who has played for the services in several institutions every week, Mr. Rieder, who plays the organ at the Jail, those who help at the City Hospital and at the Industrial School, and especially the Girls' Friendly Society in the city, the musicians who have made the services brighter and those who have generously responded to the special needs and appeals for money,—surely it is a roll of honor headed with the Master's Name.

I must begin a new paragraph for the following announcement. The Mission has another Buick automobile to replace the one that has been in use the last two years. In that time the car had gone twenty-two thousand miles, an average of nearly a thousand miles a month. Now, through the

kindness of Mr. H. G. Hurd, that car has been replaced by a better one. It was remarkable that Mr. Hurd enabled us to get the first car, but the fact that after contributing liberally and constantly to the expense of that one for two years he now makes possible a second and a better one, speaks volumes for his interest and generosity.

Two points remain, one about the institutions in general, the other about our work in them. We have this year noticed with great regret the influence of political considerations in some of the appointments made in two or three of the institutions. Nowhere in the world is it more absolutely necessary that the men and women in responsible positions shall be of high intelligence and refinement than in institutions for the care of dependants and delinquents, yet several instances have appeared in which the controlling motive of the appointment seemed to be political gratitude, more capable officials even being supplanted by those less capable. One great difficulty is, of course, the abominably low wages paid to attendants and officials, ranging from thirty to fifty dollars a month. You cannot expect sociological or psychotherapeutic experts for that amount of money. Nevertheless it is discouraging to appeal to inmates of an institution for high ideals and motives when the prevailing tone of that institution is low and sordid.

The second point is this: repeatedly has the Missionary urged the necessity of another man in this work. Up to three years ago two men were necessary. Now, with nine institutions, one twenty miles north of the city, and another ten miles south, one man is expected to do it all. But I have pointed out in this report our failure to touch individuals, how visiting, necessary visiting, is neglected and how even the already existing work is being left undone, and that is true even if all of the present staff keep on the job. But this last winter both Miss Hofman and the Missionary have been ill and the work has suffered. The city has just opened a splendid isolation hospital for contagious diseases which we ought to visit, but we simply cannot undertake it. The new farm for convalescent women will demand attention which one man cannot give. Requests for addresses on the work come frequently to the Missionary from societies of other churches, from Jewish societies and from schools, all of which have to be refused. The time has come also to make an attempt for an endowment fund for the Mission, but the Missionary cannot attempt it alone. The truth is, then, not only are opportunities for new work being constantly refused, but the present work is not being at all adequately done, and it is imperative, and when I say that I mean it, imperative that another man be added to the staff.

You say that with the world at war this is a time for curtailment and caution, and I answer that we are enlisted and have for a long time been enlisted in a war which started with the birth of the world, a war far harder than the one now going on in Europe, a war which demands more courage and patience than a man needs in the trenches, a war which never stops and in which no peace or truce can be declared. However it may be with others, I am certain that we as Christians are enlisted body, soul and pocketbook in the war against injustice, unfairness, vice and crime, against unsanitary conditions, poverty and misery, a war which demands men of highest mettle and supremest courage. That to me is the real war, and when men talk of courage I don't think of the men in the trenches; rather do I think of men and women who still hope for and believe in and work for the coming of a brighter day when peace and justice, truth and equity shall prevail and war and greed and injustice shall be no more. I think, too, of those whom I have seen, men and women, who are fighting all the devils of discouragement and temptation, "all the powers of darkness that compass us around", and it is to that warfare that you and I are called, a war that does not mean bloodshed or destruction or hatred, but does mean peace and happiness and prosperity for all the sons of men.

To th

Gentl

I

ducte

ing M

St. L

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Jenni

Cultur

Valle

Cryst

Hercu

Mexic

Overl

A. B.

B. F.

C. H.

Edwin

E. C.

Ernes

R. C.

A. D.

J. B.

W. F.

C. L.

A. J.

Dr. Y

Rev.

## APPENDIX No. 19.

Report of the  
Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers.

*To the Missionary Board of Missouri, and to  
The Right Rev. F. F. Johnson, D.D.*

Gentlemen:—

I have the honor to submit the following report of the services conducted under the direction of the League of Lay Readers for the year ending May 15th, 1917:

	Attendance.	Number of Services.
St. Louis—All Saints' .....	512	2
“ —St. Andrew .....	18	1
“ —St. Augustine's .....	263	11
“ —Convalescent Home .....	61	4
“ —City Hospital .....	720	13
“ —Mount Calvary .....	193	4
“ —St. Luke's .....	61	7
“ —Good Shepherd .....	212	18
“ —Prince of Peace .....	10	1
“ —St. Paul's .....	22	1
“ —St. Timothy's .....	248	10
Jennings—St. Luke's .....	42	3
Columbia—Calvary .....	190	3
Valley Park—St. Luke's .....	15	3
Crystal City—Grace .....	506	7
Herculaneum—Grace .....	236	11
Mexico—St. Paul's .....	70	2
Overland—St. Paul's .....	86	6
	3,465	107

	Number of Services.
A. B. Ambler .....	7
B. F. Babbitt .....	6
C. H. Fauntleroy .....	11
Edwin Freegard .....	36
E. C. Freegard* .....	1
Ernest Kroehle .....	8
R. C. Kopplin* .....	1
A. D. Pomeroy .....	14
J. B. B. Prosser .....	Every Sunday at St. Andrew's
W. H. Saunders .....	4
C. L. von Renthel .....	14
A. J. Watling* .....	1
Dr. Young* .....	2
Rev. A. P. Rein .....	2
	107

## RECAPITULATION.

Number of services .....	107
Number of places served .....	18
Total attendance .....	3,465
Average attendance .....	33
Number of Lay Readers .....	14
Membership .....	8

Your attention is directed to the help rendered the League by four Readers\* not members of the Association. The League being somewhat short of Readers, and the further fact of the very bad habit of calls being made on the League at the eleventh hour, so to speak, makes it very bad on the willing few.

Respectfully submitted,  
C. L. VON RENTHEL, Secretary.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

*To the Missionary Board of the Diocese of Missouri,  
The Right Rev. F. F. Johnson, D.D.*

Gentlemen:—

I have the honor to submit the financial statement of the League of Lay Readers for the year ending May 15, 1917.

Balance on hand, May 6th, 1916 .....	\$ 48.09
May 10, 1916, A. D. Pomeroy, account Herculaneum .....	.20
May 10, 1916, C. H. Fauntleroy, account Columbia .....	3.00
May 26, 1916, St. Paul's Overland .....	1.00
June 13, 1916, A. D. Pomeroy, account Crystal City .....	.62
July 12, 1916, St. Augustine's .....	1.00
September 12, 1916, A. D. Pomeroy, account Good Shepherd .....	5.00
April 16, 1917, St. Augustine's .....	5.00
April 24, 1917, St. Augustine's .....	5.00
April 24, 1917, Mount Calvary .....	5.00
May 4, 1917, Mount Calvary .....	5.00
May 9, 1917, St. Augustine's .....	5.00
May 15, 1917, St. Augustine's .....	5.00
	<u>\$ 40.83</u>
Total receipts .....	\$ 88.92

## DISBURSEMENTS.

May 6, 1916, Prayer Book for Rev. A. P. Rein .....	\$ 2.00
May 11, 1916, Phone toll to Columbia .....	.71
May 24, 1916, Breakfast, "Annual Meeting" .....	4.50
June 1, 1916, Letter heads .....	2.50
July 21, 1916, Edwin Freegard, carfare, etc. ....	2.00
July 24, 1916, Secretary, office expense .....	1.50
December 13, 1916, A. D. Pomeroy .....	1.45
April 24, 1917, E. H. Lycett, Treasurer Missionary Board....	30.00
May 2, 1917, Edwin Freegard, carfare, etc. ....	2.00
May 4, 1917, Secretary, office expense .....	1.50
	<u>\$ 48.16</u>
Balance on hand May 15th, 1917 .....	\$ 40.76

Respectfully submitted,  
C. L. VON RENTHEL, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 20.

**Church School of Religious Instruction.**

1916—1917.

Number of sessions .....	11
Courses offered .....	8
Enrollment by Classes:	
Old Testament .....	13
Gospels and Life of Christ .....	3
Canon of the New Testament .....	45
Church History .....	37
Prayer Book .....	6
Religious Pedagogy .....	21
Missions and Social Service .....	4
Beliefs and Teachings of the Church .....	15
Officers and Teachers .....	10
Total enrolled .....	154

## FINANCIAL REPORT.

1916—1917.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand May 1, 1916 .....	\$ 49.94
Books sold .....	48.91
Tuition fees .....	120.00
For scholarships .....	2.00
Miscellaneous .....	.86
	<u>\$221.71</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing .....	\$ 39.00
Text books .....	42.41
Postage .....	8.05
Janitor service .....	11.00
Church History Lantern Lecture .....	8.20
Clerical assistance .....	5.00
To General Board Religious Education .....	11.80
Graduation certificates .....	3.20
Refund on book returned .....	1.00
Sundries .....	12.48
	<u>\$142.14</u>
Balance on hand May 1, 1917 .....	79.57
	<u>\$221.71</u>

J. H. HARVEY, Secretary-Treasurer.

## APPENDIX No. 21.

---

**Notices from the Secretary of the  
General Convention.**


---

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

In compliance with the requirements of Article X. of the Constitution and Canon 48 § I. [iv.], I hereby officially make known the alterations and additions in the Book of Common Prayer, proposed and adopted in the General Convention of 1916, to-wit, those comprised in the subjoined resolutions, and to be acted upon in the General Convention of 1919.

HENRY ANSTICE,

*Secretary of the House of Deputies.*

*New York*

*March 25, A.D. 1917.*

---

RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved:* That the following changes be made in the Order for Daily Morning Prayer, and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses in order that they may be severally adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

- (1) In the first rubric on page 1, omit the word "*always.*"
- (2) In the second rubric on page 1, omit the first six words, so that it shall read, "*He may omit,*" etc.
- (3) Add at end of the third rubric on page 1, these words: "*The same order may be followed on all week days save on Days of Fasting or Abstinence.*"
- (4) Substitute in place of the *Sentences* at present in the Prayer Book, printing together in one section without breaks, but indicating in the margin those appropriate for certain seasons or days, the following *Sentences*, namely:

The LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him. *Hab. ii. 20.*

I was glad when they said unto me, We will go into the house of the LORD. *Psalms cxxii. 1.*

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be always acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength and my redeemer. *Psalms xix. 14, 15.*

O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me, and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling. *Psalm* xliii. 3.

Thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones. *Isaiah* lvii. 15.

The hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. *St. John* iv. 23.

Grace be unto you, and peace from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ. *Phil.* i. 2.

*Advent* Repent ye; for the Kingdom of heaven is at hand. *St. Matt.* iii. 2.  
Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. *Isaiah* xl. 3.

*Christmas* Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. *St. Luke* ii. 10, 11.

*Epiphany* From the rising of the sun even unto the going down of the same my Name shall be great among the Gentiles; and in every place incense shall be offered unto my Name, and a pure offering: for my Name shall be great among the heathen, saith the LORD of hosts. *Mal.* i. 11.

Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem. *Isaiah* lii. 1.

*Lent* Rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil. *Joel* ii. 13.

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise. *Psalm* li. 17.

I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. *St. Luke* xv. 18, 19.

*Good Friday* Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow which is done unto me, wherewith the LORD hath afflicted me. *Lam.* i. 12.

In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace. *Eph.* i. 7.

*Easter* He is risen. The Lord is risen indeed. *St. Mark* xvi. 6; *St. Luke* xxiv. 34.

This is the day which the LORD hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it. *Psalm* cxviii. 24.

*Ascension* Seeing that we have a great High Priest that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need. *Heb.* iv. 14, 16.

*Whitsunday* Ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth. *Acts* i. 8.

Because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. *Gal.* iv. 6.

*Trinity Sunday* Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come. *Rev.* iv. 8.

*Thanksgiving Day* Honour the LORD with thy substance, and with the first-fruits of all thine increase: so shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine. *Prov.* iii. 9, 10.

The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens. By his knowledge the depths are broken up, and the clouds drop down the dew. *Prov.* iii. 19, 20.

(5) Amend the rubric before the *Absolution*, page 4, so as to read as follows:

¶ *To be made by the Priest alone, standing; the People still kneeling. The Priest, at his discretion, may use, instead of what follows, the Absolution from the Order for the Holy Communion.*

(6) In the *Absolution* on page 5, begin a new paragraph with "Wherefore."

(7) Omit the rubric ¶ *Or this*, page 5, and the alternative *Absolution* following.

(8) Amend the second rubric on page 5, by omitting the words "both here and wheresoever else it is used in Divine Service."

(9) In the second rubric on page 6, omit all after the word "*appointed*," and insert in place thereof: "*but Note, That on Ash-Wednesday and Good Friday the Venite may be omitted.*"

(11) Amend the first sentence of the third rubric on page 6 so as to read as follows:

¶ *Then shall follow a portion of the PSALMS, according to the Use of this Church.*

(12) Omit the first rubric on page 7.

(14) Print *Te Deum* in three portions, with large capitals for

**W**E praise, etc.;

**T**HOU art the King, etc.;

**O** LORD, save, etc.

(15) Print *Benedicite* in four portions, with large capitals for introductory.

**O** ALL, etc.

and for the three portions:

**O** YE Heavens;

**O** LET the Earth, etc.;

**O** LET Israel, etc.

(16) Insert before *Benedicite*, as follows:

¶ *Or this Canticle.*  
*Benedictus es Domine.*

Blessed art thou, O Lord God of our fathers: praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou for the Name of thy Majesty: praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou in the temple of thy holiness: praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou that beholdest the depths and dwellest between the Cherubim: praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou on the glorious throne of thy Kingdom: praised and exalted above all for ever.

Blessed art thou in the firmament of heaven: praised and exalted above all for ever.

(17) In the third rubric on page 6, before the word "Benedicite" insert "Benedictus es."

(18) Make the second rubric on page 7 read as follows:

¶ *Then shall be read the FIRST LESSON, according to the Table or Calendar. And Note, that before every Lesson, the Minister shall say, Here beginneth such a Chapter [or Verse of such a Chapter] of such a Book; and after every Lesson, Here endeth the First [or the Second] Lesson.*

Make the third rubric on page 7 read as follows:

¶ *Here shall be said or sung the following Hymn. But Note, that on any day when the Holy Communion is immediately to follow, the Minister at his discretion, after any one of the following Canticles of Morning Prayer has been said or sung, may pass at once to the Communion Service.*

(21) Substitute for the *Prayer for The President of the United States, and all in Civil Authority*, pages 13, 14, the following:

O LORD our Governor, whose glory is in all the world; We commend this nation to thy merciful care, that being guided by thy Providence we may dwell secure in thy peace. Grant to THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, and to all in Authority, wisdom and strength to know and to do thy will. Fill them with the love of truth and righteousness; and make them ever mindful of their calling to serve this people in thy fear; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

(22) Substitute for the first rubric on page 12 the following:

¶ *Or the Creed commonly called the Nicene.*

---

*Resolved:* That the following change be made in the Order for Morning Prayer and in the Order for Evening Prayer, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that it may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(1) After the General Thanksgiving insert a rubric in these words:

¶ *Note, That the General Thanksgiving may be said by the Congregation with the Minister.*

---

*Resolved:* That the following changes be made in the Order for Daily Evening Prayer, and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses in order that they may be severally adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(1) In the first rubric, page 16, omit the words, "on days other than the Lord's Day."

(2) Substitute in place of the *Sentences* at present in the Prayer Book, printing together in one section without breaks, but indicating in the margin those appropriate for certain seasons or days, the following *Sentences*, namely:

The LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him. *Hab. ii. 20.*

LORD, I have loved the habitaion of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth. *Psalm xxvi. 8.*

Let my prayer be set forth in thy sight as the incense; and let the lifting up of my hands be an evening sacrifice. *Psalm cxli. 2.*

O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness; let the whole earth stand in awe of him. *Psalm xcvi. 9.*

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be always acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength and my redeemer. *Psalm xix. 14. 15.*

*Advent* Watch ye, for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cock-crowing, or in the morning: lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping. *St. Mark xiii. 35, 36.*

*Christmas* Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. *Rev. xxi. 3.*

*Epiphany* And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising. *Isaiah lx. 3.*

*Lent* I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me. *Psalm li. 3.*

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgivenesses, through we have rebelled against him; neither have we obeyed the voice of the LORD our God, to walk in his laws which he set before us. *Dan. ix. 9, 10.*

If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us; but if we confess our sins, God is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness. *1 St. John i. 8, 9.*

*Good Friday* All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. *Isaiah liii. 6.*

*Easter* Thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. *1 Cor. xv. 57.*

If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. *Col. iii. 1.*

*Ascension* Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us. *Heb. ix. 24.*

*Whitsunday* There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High. *Psalm xlvi. 4.*

The Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will let him take the water of life freely. *Rev. xxii. 17.*

*Trinity Sunday* Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory. *Isaiah vi. 3.*

(3) Substitute for the second *Absolution*, page 20, after ¶ *Or this*, the following:

The Almighty and merciful God grant you Absolution and Remission of all your sins, true repentance, amendment of life, and the grace and consolation of the Holy Spirit; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

(4) In the third rubric on page 21, omit the words "*as they are appointed, or one of the Selections, as they are set forth by this Church;*" and insert in lieu thereof the words "*according to the Use of this Church.*"

(6) In the third rubric on page 22, omit all after the words "*Or this Psalm.*"

(7) In the first rubric on page 24, omit all after the words "*this Psalm.*"

(10) Substitute for the second rubric on page 25 the following:

¶ *Or the Creed commonly called the Nicene.*

(11) After the General Thanksgiving insert a rubric in these words:

¶ *Note, That the General Thanksgiving may be said by the congregation with the Minister.*

*Resolved:* That the following changes be made in Prayers and Thanksgivings, and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses in order that they may be severally adopted in the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(1) Omit from the title on page 37 the words, "Upon Several Occasions."

(3) Insert the following Prayers under the general titles PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS, pages 37 ff., and in the following order:

*For Courts of Justice.*

Almighty God, who sittest in the throne judging right; We humbly beseech thee to bless the courts of justice and the magistrates in all this land; and give unto them the spirit of wisdom and understanding that they may discern the truth, and impartially administer the law in the fear of thee alone; through him who shall come to be our judge, thy Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

(6) Transfer the Prayers, *For those who are to be admitted into Holy Orders*, from their present position, pages 40, 41, to a position immediately following the Prayers, *For Missions*.

(7) Transfer the Prayers, *For Fruitful Seasons*, from their present position, page 41, to position immediately preceding the Prayer, *For Rain*.

(8) In the Prayer, *For Fair Weather*, page 39, omit in line 4 the words, "for our sins," and strike out all that follows "benefit," line 7, to and including "thanks and praise."

(9) Insert the following Prayers immediately after the Prayer, *In Time of War and Tumults*, page 40.

*In Time of Calamity.*

O God, merciful and compassionate, who art ever ready to hear the prayers of those who put their trust in thee; Graciously hearken to us who call upon thee, and grant us thy help in this our need; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

*For the Army.*

O Lord God of Hosts, stretch forth, we pray thee, thine almighty arm to strengthen and protect the soldiers of our country; support them in the day of battle, and in the time of peace keep them safe from all evil; endue them with courage and loyalty; and grant that in all things they may serve without reproach; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

*For the Navy.*

O Eternal Lord God, who alone spreadest out the heavens, and rulest the raging of the sea; Vouchsafe to take into thy almighty and most gracious protection our country's Navy, and all who serve therein. Preserve them from the dangers of the sea, and from the violence of the enemy; that they may be a safeguard unto the United States of America, and a security for such as pass on the seas upon their lawful occasions; that the inhabitants of our land may in peace and quietness serve thee our God; to the glory of thy Name; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

*Memorial Days.*

O Almighty God, God of the spirits of all flesh; We give thee thanks for all those who have laid down their lives for home and country; And we commend them to thy fatherly care and protection, beseeching thee that we, with them, may have our portion in the life of the world to come; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

*For Religious Education.*

Almighty God, our Heavenly Father, who hast committed to thy Holy Church the care and nurture of thy children; Enlighten with thy wisdom those who teach and those who learn, that, rejoicing in the knowledge of thy truth, they may worship thee and serve thee from generation to generation; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

*For Children.*

O Lord Jesus Christ, who dost embrace children with the arms of thy mercy, and dost make them living members of thy Church; Give them grace, we pray thee, to stand fast in thy faith, to obey thy word, and to abide in thy love; that being made strong by thy Holy Spirit they may resist temptation and overcome evil; and may rejoice in the life that now is, and dwell with thee in the life that is to come; through thy merits, O merciful Saviour, who with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest one God, world without end. *Amen.*

(12) Add after the Prayer, *For a Sick Child*, pages 42, 43, the following:

¶ *Or this*

O Almighty God and merciful Father, look down from heaven, we humbly beseech thee, upon the sick child for whom our prayers are desired. Visit *him*, O Lord, with thy salvation, deliver *him* from *his* bodily pain and grant *him* the blessing of health, that *he* may live to thee and to thy glory; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

(13) Transfer the Prayer, *For a Person under Affliction*, from its present position to a position immediately following the Prayer, *For a Sick Child*; and amend the same by omitting the clause, "In thy wisdom . . . . distress upon *him*."

(14) Omit the rubric before the Prayer, *For Malefactors*, on page 43.

- (16) Insert the following after the Prayer, *For Malefactors*, page 44.

*A Bidding Prayer.*

*Which may be used before Sermons, or on  
Special Occasions.*

Good Christian People I bid your prayers for Christ's Holy Catholic Church, the blessed company of all faithful people; that it may please God to confirm and strengthen it in purity of faith, in holiness of life, and in perfectness of love, and to restore to it the witness of visible unity; and more especially for that branch of the same planted by God in this land, whereof we are members; that in all things it may work according to God's will, serve him faithfully, and worship him acceptably.

Ye shall pray for the President of the United States, and for the Governor of this State, and for all that are in authority; that all, and every one of them, may serve truly in their several callings to the glory of God, and the edifying and well-governing of the people, remembering the account they shall be called upon to give at the last great day.

Ye shall also pray for the ministers of God's Holy Word and Sacraments; for Bishops (and herein more especially for the Bishop of this Diocese), that they may minister faithfully and wisely the discipline of Christ; likewise for all Priests and Deacons (and herein more especially for the Clergy here residing), that they may shine as lights in the world and in all things may adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour.

And ye shall pray for a due supply of persons fitted to serve God in the Ministry and in the State; and to that end, as well as for the good education of all the youth of this land, ye shall pray for all schools, colleges and seminaries of sound and godly learning, and for all whose hands are open for their maintenance; that whatsoever tends to the advancement of true religion and useful learning may for ever flourish and abound.

Ye shall pray for all the people of these United States, that they may live in the true faith and fear of God, and in brotherly charity one towards another.

Ye shall pray also for all who travel by land or sea; for all prisoners and captives; for all who are in sickness or in sorrow; for all who have fallen into grievous sins; for all who, through temptation, ignorance, helplessness, grief, trouble, dread, or the near approach of death, especially need our prayers.

Ye shall also praise God for rain and sunshine; for the fruits of the earth; for the products of all honest industry; and for all his good gifts, temporal and spiritual, to us and all men.

Finally, ye shall yield unto God most high praise and hearty thanks for the wonderful grace and virtue declared in all his saints, who have been the choice vessels of his grace and the light of the world in their several generations; and pray unto God, that we may have grace to direct our lives after their good examples; that, this life ended, we may be made partakers with them of the glorious resurrection, and the life everlasting.

And now, brethren, summing up all our petitions, and all our thanksgivings, in the words which Christ hath taught us, we make bold to say,

Our Father, etc.

¶ Note, *That the Minister in his discretion may omit any of the clauses in the foregoing Bidding Prayer, or may add others, as occasion may require.*

- (18) Transfer the Prayer following the third rubric on page 320 from its present position to a position as the first of the Thanksgivings.

(20) Amend the title of the last Thanksgiving, page 47, so as to read, *For a Safe Return from a Journey*, and italicize the words "*the great deep*", and add after those words, also in italics, in parenthesis, the words "*(his way)*."

(21) At the end of the PRAYER AND THANKSGIVINGS, preceding them by the Title, COLLECTS, insert the Collects now appearing on pages 239 and 240, together with the following which shall appear first in order:

O Lord Jesus Christ, who saidst unto thine Apostles, Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you; Regard not our sins, but the faith of thy Church; and grant to it, that peace and unity which is according to thy will: Who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

*Resolved:* That the following changes be made in regard to the use and form of the Psalter, or Psalms of David, and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses in order that they may be severally adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with the provisions of Article X. of the Constitution.

(1) Prefix to the *Tables of Psalms* immediately preceding the *Psalter* the directions entitled, THE USE OF THE PSALTER, as in Resolution I.

#### THE USE OF THE PSALTER.

In places where it is convenient, the Psalter shall be read through once every month.

The Minister shall, on the days for which they are appointed, use one or more of the Proper Psalms, as set forth in the Table of Proper Psalms.

But *Note*, That on other days, instead of reading from the Psalter, as divided for Daily Morning and Evening Prayer, he may read one or more of the Psalms for the Day, or one or more of the Psalms from the Selections set forth by this Church.

(2) In place of the Tables, now appearing on pages vii and viii of the Prayer Book, and on page 328, print the following:

#### TABLE OF PROPER PSALMS FOR SEASONS AND DAYS.

ADVENT-SUNDAY.—	8, 9, 36, 50, 96, 97, 98.
CHRISTMAS-DAY.—	2, 8, 19, 45, 85, 89, 110, 132, 144.
CIRCUMCISION.—	40, 65, 90, 103, 105.
EPIPHANY.—	19, 46, 47, 48, 67, 72, 87, 96, 97, 98, 117, 135.
PURIFICATION.—	20, 48, 84, 86, 87, 113, 134, 138.
ASH-WEDNESDAY.—	6, 32, 38, 102, 130, 143.
ANNUNCIATION.—	89, 113, 131, 132, 138.
PALM-SUNDAY.—	24, 97, 110.
HOLY-WEEK.—	42, 43, 51, 71, 74, 94, 116, 120, 141, 142, or any of the Psalms for Ash-Wednesday or Good Friday.
GOOD FRIDAY.—	22, 40, 54, 64, 69, 88.
EASTER-EVEN.—	4, 16, 17, 27, 30, 31.
EASTER-DAY.—	2, 57, 111, 113, 114, 118.
ASCENSION-DAY.—	8, 15, 21, 24, 47, 93, 99, 108, 110.
WHITSUNDAY.—	46, 48, 68, 104, 133, 145.
TRINITY-SUNDAY.—	29, 33, 93, 97, 148, 149, 150.
TRANSFIGURATION.—	27, 61, 84, 93, 99, 133.
ST. MICHAEL'S.—	34, 91, 103, 148.
ALL SAINTS' DAY.—	1, 15, 112, 121, 146, 149.

NOTE.—The Psalms appointed for any of the above days may be used during the Octave.

MISSION  
SOCIAL  
CHRIS  
CHURC  
NATIO  
NATIO  
THAN  
14  
DEDICA  
CONFIR  
EMBER  
ROGAT  
SAINTS  
CONSE  
INSTIT

FIRST.  
1, 15  
SECOND  
3, 5,  
THIRD.  
4, 31  
FOURTH  
19, 2  
FIFTH.  
23, 3  
SIXTH.  
26, 4  
SEVENTH  
32, 1  
EIGHTH  
37  
NINTH  
42, 5  
TENTH  
72, 9  
ELEVEN  
77  
TWELF  
80, 8  
THIRTE  
84, 1  
FOURTE  
85, 9

## TABLE OF PSALMS FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS.

- MISSIONS.—2, 46, 47, 67, 68, 72, 96, 97, 117, 126, 132, 138.  
 SOCIAL SERVICE.—37, 43, 57, 72, 110, 112.  
 CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.—25, 91, 119 *passim*, 143.  
 CHURCH UNITY.—67, 85, 122, 133.  
 NATIONAL FESTIVAL.—46, 47, 48, 65, 66, 68, 78, 99, 100, 145, 148.  
 NATIONAL FAST.—3, 12, 20, 44, 51, 56, 74, 79, 80, 102.  
 THANKSGIVING DAY AND HARVEST FESTIVAL.—65, 67, 103, 104, 107, 126, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150.  
 DEDICATION FESTIVAL.—24, 48, 84, 122, 132, 134.  
 CONFIRMATION.—15, 16, 19, 43, 91.  
 EMBER-DAYS AND ORDINATION.—15, 24, 26, 84, 132, 134.  
 ROGATION-DAYS.—65, 67, 104, 144.  
 SAINTS' DAYS.—1, 15, 19, 24, 34, 84, 91, 112, 149.  
 CONSECRATION OF A CHURCH.—84, 122, 132.  
 INSTITUTION OF MINISTERS.—122, 132, 133.

## TABLE OF SELECTIONS OF PSALMS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| FIRST. <i>Godliness.</i><br>1, 15, 91.             | FIFTEENTH. <i>Penitence.</i><br>102.                        |
| SECOND. <i>Morning.</i><br>3, 5, 63.               | SIXTEENTH. <i>Thanksgiving.</i><br>107.                     |
| THIRD. <i>Evening.</i><br>4, 31, to v. 7, 91, 134. | SEVENTEENTH. <i>Praise for Deliverance.</i><br>118.         |
| FOURTH. <i>Praise.</i><br>19, 24, 103.             | EIGHTEENTH. <i>Aspiration.</i><br>123, 124, 125.            |
| FIFTH. <i>God's Goodness.</i><br>23, 34, 65.       | NINETEENTH. <i>God's Providence.</i><br>139, 145.           |
| SIXTH. <i>Prayer.</i><br>26, 43, 141.              | TWENTIETH. <i>Thanksgiving.</i><br>147.                     |
| SEVENTH. <i>God's Mercy.</i><br>32, 121, 130.      | TWENTY-FIRST. <i>Praise.</i><br>148, 149, 150.              |
| EIGHTH. <i>Trust.</i><br>37.                       | TWENTY-SECOND. <i>Thanksgiving.</i><br>30, 115, 126.        |
| NINTH. <i>Penitence.</i><br>42, 51.                | TWENTY-THIRD. <i>Penitence.</i><br>6, 38.                   |
| TENTH. <i>The Kingdom.</i><br>72, 96.              | TWENTY-FOURTH. <i>God's Deliverance.</i><br>25, 46.         |
| ELEVENTH. <i>God's Deliverance.</i><br>77.         | TWENTY-FIFTH. <i>God's Deliverance.</i><br>86, 90.          |
| TWELFTH. <i>Intercession.</i><br>80, 81.           | TWENTY-SIXTH. <i>The Word of God.</i><br>119, v. 1-32.      |
| THIRTEENTH. <i>Worship.</i><br>84, 122, 134.       | TWENTY-SEVENTH. <i>The Word of God.</i><br>119, v. 105-144. |
| FOURTEENTH. <i>God's Majesty.</i><br>85, 93, 97.   | TWENTY-EIGHTH. <i>The Church of God.</i><br>48, 133.        |

## THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

*To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:*

In compliance with the requirements of Article XI. of the Constitution and Canon 48 § I. [iv.], I hereby officially make known the following alterations in the Constitution of the Church proposed and adopted in the General Convention of 1916, to-wit, those comprised in the subjoined resolutions and to be acted upon in the General Convention of 1919.

HENRY ANSTICE,

*Secretary of the House of Deputies.*

*New York*

*March 25, A.D. 1917*

## RESOLUTIONS.

*Resolved,* That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Section 2 of Article I. by inserting after the word "infirmity" in the third line thereof the following: "or who under an election to an office created by the General Convention."

*Resolved,* That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I. and insert in place thereof the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be the Presiding Bishop of the Church by a vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies. His term and tenure of office and duties shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention.

But if the Presiding Bishop of the Church shall resign his office as such, or if he shall resign his episcopal jurisdiction, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, or in case of his death, the senior Bishop of this Church in the order of consecration, having jurisdiction within the United States, shall thereupon become the Presiding Bishop of the Church until an election of Presiding Bishop be held by the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article II. by the insertion of the following as Section 5 of said Article, the present Section 5 to be renumbered as Section 6:

"Section 5. It shall be lawful for a Diocese to prescribe by the Constitution and Canons of such Diocese that upon the death of the Bishop a Suffragan Bishop of that Diocese may be placed in charge of such Diocese and become temporarily the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof until such time as a new Bishop shall be chosen and consecrated; or that during the disability or absence of the Bishop a Suffragan Bishop of that Diocese may be placed in charge of such Diocese and become temporarily the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof."

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted in the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article IV. so that it shall read as follows:

"Article IV. In every Diocese a Standing Committee shall be appointed by the Convention thereof. When there is a Bishop in charge of the Diocese, the Standing Committee shall be his Council of Advice. If there be no Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor or Suffragan Bishop canonically authorized to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for all purposes declared by the General Convention. The rights and duties of the Standing Committee, except as provided in the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, may be prescribed by the Canons of the respective Dioceses."

*Resolved*, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Strike out the second paragraph of Article IX. of the Constitution and insert in place thereof the following:

"Presbyters and Deacons canonically resident in a Diocese shall be tried by a Court instituted by the Convention thereof; Presbyters and Deacons canonically resident in a Missionary District shall be tried according to the Canons adopted by the Bishop and Convocation thereof, with the approval of the House of Bishops; *Provided*, that the General Convention in each case may prescribe by Canon for a change of venue."

## APPENDIX No. 22.

---

**Trust Funds and their Securities  
Held by Bishop Tuttle.**


---

## The Gill Legacy:

Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$1,158.30
--	------------

## Fund for All Saints' Church, St. Louis:

Three bonds, E. St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co. ....	\$3,000.00
Two bonds (\$1,000 and \$500) Home Telephone Co., of Kansas City .....	\$1,500.00

## The O'Dell Legacy:

(a) Three bonds, E. St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.....	\$3,000.00
(b) A special "Chapel Fund":	
Ten shares stock, Third National Bank, St. Louis.....	\$1,000.00
In Mechanics-American Bank at 2% .....	\$2,725.41

## The Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund:

Five bonds, Chicago Ry. Co.....	\$5,000.00
---------------------------------	------------

## The DeVinney Legacy:

Five bonds, Pittsburgh & Joplin Ry. Co. ....	\$5,000.00
Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co. ....	\$ 688.00

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,  
Bishop of Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., May 14, 1917.

## APPENDIX No. 23.

---

**Report of Committee on Finance.**


---

St. Louis, May 23, 1917.

Your Committee on Finance has examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the different funds and found them correct as reported to you. The summary of these reports are printed and are before you.

The Bishop of the Diocese has exhibited to us the securities of the trust fund in his hand, a list of which has been read into the Journal.

The assessments made at the last Convention have nearly all been paid, and the Treasurer of the Diocese has funds to meet all obligations.

Your committee finds we will require about \$10,800.00 to meet the expenditure for the ensuing year, the principal items of which are:

Bishop's salary .....	\$ 4,300.00
Bishop's traveling expenses .....	165.00
Bishop Coadjutor's salary .....	3,600.00
Bishop Coadjutor's traveling expenses .....	335.00
Bishop's Secretary .....	300.00
Secretary of the Diocese .....	200.00
Printing of the Journal .....	600.00
Amount due General Convention .....	162.00
Religious Education .....	308.00
University of the South .....	300.00
Traveling expenses of delegates .....	75.00
Joint Committee on Social Service .....	133.62
Northern and Southern Convocations, \$150 each .....	300.00
Due to Province of the Southwest .....	64.00
	\$10,842.62

We offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, that the Committee on Assessments be directed to make equitable assessments on the several parishes and missions of the diocese for \$10,800.00.

C. C. CURTICE.  
WALKER HILL.  
WM. BAGNELL.

## APPENDIX No. 24.

**Brotherhood of St. Andrew.**

*To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Daniel S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Frederick F. Johnson, Bishop Coadjutor of Missouri, and Gentlemen of the Convention.*

The annual meeting of the Local Assembly of the Brotherhood was held at Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, Saturday afternoon, and evening, June 17th. The meeting began with a Quiet Hour conducted by the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rector of Emmanuel Church, which was an inspiration to all who were fortunate enough to be present. A splendid dinner was served by the ladies of Emmanuel Church, after which the business meeting was held. Mr. Arthur J. Watling, of Emmanuel Church, was elected President; Mr. C. L. von Renthel, of St. Mary's, First Vice-President; Mr. Vincent L. Price, of St. Peter's Church, Second Vice-President; Mr. H. H. McIntyre, of the Church of the Ascension, Third Vice-President; Dr. Ira C. Young, of the Church of the Redeemer, Secretary; and Mr. W. P. Samuel of St. Peter's Church, Treasurer, for the coming year. The Rev. Fr. J. Boyd Coxe, Rector of Trinity Church was appointed Chaplain.

Helpful and inspiring addresses were given by the Rev. Mr. Bunting, Rector of the Church of the Ascension, and the Rev. Dr. Phillips, Rector of St. Peter's Church.

The gross attendance at the Noon-day Lenten Services which were held in the Columbia Theatre during last Lent, under the auspices of the Brotherhood, was 14,670. The out-of-town preachers who participated in those services were the Very Rev. Francis S. White, Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, Mich., and Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Marquette; the Rt. Rev. Dr. John A. Richardson, Lord Bishop of Fredericton, Fredericton, New Brunswick; the Rev. Irwin St. John Tucker, Editor of the Christian Socialist, Chicago; the Rt. Rev. Dr. Nathaniel S. Thomas, Bishop of Wyoming; the Rev. Dr. James E. Freeman, Rector of St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, and the Rt. Rev. Dr. Theodore Payne Thurston, Bishop of Eastern Oklahoma.

Bishop Tuttle and the following local clergymen participated in our services, either as chaplains or preachers: The Rev. Messrs. Henry W. Mizner, George F. Taylor, J. Boyd Coxe, William L. Essex, E. J. Cleveland, George E. Norton, John S. Bunting, Henry N. O'Connor, Edmund Duckworth, B. F. Kemerer, and J. Courtney Jones.

A series of preaching services by our out-of-town preachers was arranged by the special Committee of this Convention of which the Rev. Edmund Duckworth is Chairman, as follows: A Children's Mission, by Dean White, in Christ Church Cathedral; A Mission by Bishop Richardson, in St. Peter's Church; A two weeks' Mission by the Rev. Mr. Tucker, in St. Paul's Church; A Mission by Bishop Thomas, in the Church of the Ascension; A Mission by Dr. Freeman, in St. George's Church; and a Mission by Bishop Thurston in Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves.

In conclusion, please permit us to say, we wish to express our profound thanks for the very many helpful suggestions, and much kindly advice from both of our Bishops, and all of the clergy, which contributed so much to the success of all of our services and meetings. And we also wish to express our deep appreciation of the splendid work which was done for the Church by all those who participated in our services.

ARTHUR J. WATLING, President.  
IRA. C. YOUNG, Secretary.

## APPENDIX No. 25.

---

**Report of the Committee on Church News.**


---

The Treasurer's report shows we took in enough money for the year ending May 1 to break even. We had a deficit carried over from the year before and this has been reduced, but we still owe \$200.

As a matter of fact it has only been through the extreme kindness of The Freegard Press, who print the paper, that we have been able to keep going; we have owed them upward of \$200 and sometimes more than \$300 for a very long time. There is no reason why a printer should finance Church News, and Freegard Press have given notice that they do not care to undertake the further printing of it unless assured of prompt payment of bills.

Advertising.—It is impossible to secure advertising for Church News on the basis of merit or circulation; we have less than 700 and it is scattered all over the United States. The rate we must charge is so low that we cannot afford to pay commission to any one to solicit.

Last year advertising receipts were unusually large, due entirely to the General Convention. Space was sold to the Pageant and Publicity Committees to the amount of \$111.25; the total advertising revenue except from this source was \$150.55.

Circulation.—This is practically the only real source of revenue to be counted upon—with proper support of the clergy and a considerable expenditure for stationery, form letters, postage, etc., to say nothing of a good deal of work involved in checking up lists of names and sending out circulars, the circulation might be increased materially.

The circulation to-day (May 22) is made up as follows:

Those who have paid \$1.00 per year for themselves .....	385
Clergy who have subscribed at special reduced rate .....	35
Exchanges and complimentary .....	109
Subscriptions paid for by others .....	87
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>616</b>

Three people paid a total of \$83.00 for 83 subscriptions to be sent to lists of names furnished—one paid for 42, another for 26, another for 15—it is therefore plain that except for the generosity of three people Church News would have a paid circulation of only 420, and of these 70 are outside the State of Missouri. Take off 61 exchanges outside the state and the total net circulation within Missouri is only 485 copies per issue including complimentary and exchanges.

A resume of The Church News situation is about like this:

## PROBABLE INCOME.

From subscriptions .....	\$ 600.00
From advertising .....	150.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 750.00

## PROBABLE EXPENSES.

Deficit from 1916-17 .....	\$ 200.00
Printing 12 issues at \$70 .....	840.00
5 per cent. war tax on advertising .....	7.50
Increased postage .....	30.00
Stationery and printing .....	100.00
Postage and circularizing .....	75.00
Editor's salary .....	150.00
Maintaining mail lists and furnishing wrappers .....	18.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,420.50

Probable expenses .....	\$1,420.50
Probable income .....	750.00
	<hr/>
Deficit .....	\$ 670.50

Proposed new laws will require a tax of 5 per cent. on gross advertising revenue and an increased postage rate on second class matter will be at least doubled, possibly tripled or quadrupled.

The question of discontinuing Church News and joining forces with The Witness has been suggested to the committee, and the following recommendations are respectfully submitted to this Convention for action:

The Witness offers a most attractive proposition as follows: Take over our list of subscribers and send The Witness to them as long as they are paid up for on Church News, thereby relieving us at once of a big liability. Please remember they offer four issues for one.

The Witness agree to make a five year contract to sell space on the back page at the rate of \$2.00 per column per issue, and we may take every issue, or only once a month, as desired. We also will have the privilege of selling advertising. They also agree to give 20 per cent. on all subscriptions received from Missouri, new and renewals.

The Committee respectfully recommends that The Witness proposition be accepted, and that a special committee be appointed to determine space desired, frequency of issues wanted, etc., and report back to this Convention this afternoon.

CHAS. R. KETCHUM, Chairman.  
V. L. PRICE.  
A. J. BARRETT.  
A. B. AMBLER.  
J. COURTNEY JONES.

## APPENDIX No. 26.

Report of Committee on  
Diocesan Convention Assessment.

May, 1917.

PARISHES.

Affton .....	\$ 5.00
Cape Girardeau .....	50.00
Clarksville .....	35.00
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels' .....	480.00
Columbia .....	140.00
De Soto .....	25.00
Ferguson .....	120.00
Hannibal .....	200.00
Jefferson City .....	70.00
Kirkwood .....	450.00
Louisiana .....	40.00
Macon .....	150.00
Mexico .....	50.00
Moberly .....	50.00
Monroe .....	60.00
Palmyra .....	60.00
Prairieville .....	20.00
St. Charles .....	30.00
Webster Groves .....	420.00
St. Louis—All Saints' .....	225.00
"    Ascension .....	700.00
"    Cathedral and St. George's .....	1,930.00
"    Good Shepherd .....	30.00
"    Holy Communion .....	550.00
"    Holy Innocents' .....	40.00
"    Mt. Calvary .....	100.00
"    Redeemer .....	450.00
"    St. Andrew's .....	20.00
"    St. John's .....	380.00
"    St. Paul's .....	40.00
"    St. Peter's .....	1,520.00
"    St. Philip's .....	460.00
"    Trinity .....	250.00

## MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre .....	5.00
Canton .....	5.00
Crystal City .....	5.00
Cuba .....	5.00
Fredericktown .....	5.00
Fulton .....	5.00
Ironton .....	5.00
Jackson .....	5.00
Kirksville .....	15.00
Overland Park .....	5.00
Poplar Bluff .....	20.00
Portland .....	5.00
Rolla .....	75.00
Salem .....	5.00
Shelbina .....	5.00
Sherman .....	5.00
St. James .....	10.00
Sullivan .....	5.00
Thayer .....	10.00
Valley Park .....	5.00
St. Louis—Epiphany .....	40.00
“ Grace-Holy Cross .....	65.00
“ Prince of Peace .....	5.00
“ St. Augustine's .....	75.00
“ St. Luke's .....	5.00
“ St. Matthew's .....	5.00
“ St. Mary's .....	100.00
“ St. Stephen's .....	75.00
“ St. Thomas' .....	25.00
“ St. Timothy's .....	50.00
Permanent Fund .....	1,000.00
	<u>\$10,800.00</u>

Your committee has made the assessment on the basis of about 11 per cent on salaries, music and other parish expenses as reported by the several parishes, except in the case of a few country parishes and missions, where the percentage used has been smaller.

E. H. LYCETT,  
E. J. THOMAS,  
JOS. R. BARROLL,  
W. C. STITH,  
C. C. CURTICE,  
KENT JARVIS.

## APPENDIX No. 27.

Report of Committee on  
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions.

May, 1917.

PARISHES.

Afton .....	\$ 5.00
Cape Girardeau .....	50.00
Clarksville .....	20.00
Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels' .....	540.00
Columbia .....	120.00
De Soto .....	10.00
Ferguson .....	65.00
Hannibal .....	160.00
Jefferson City .....	25.00
Kirkwood .....	860.00
Louisiana .....	20.00
Macon .....	230.00
Mexico .....	25.00
Moberly .....	25.00
Monroe .....	50.00
Palmyra .....	60.00
Prairieville .....	10.00
St. Charles .....	25.00
Webster Groves .....	815.00
St. Louis—All Saints' .....	100.00
"    Ascension .....	1,150.00
"    Cathedral .....	1,890.00
"    St. George's .....	730.00
"    Good Shepherd .....	30.00
"    Holy Communion .....	720.00
"    Holy Innocents' .....	60.00
"    Mt. Calvary .....	90.00
"    Redeemer .....	590.00
"    St. Andrew's .....	15.00
"    St. John's .....	330.00
"    St. Paul's .....	15.00
"    St. Peter's .....	2,280.00
"    St. Philip's .....	300.00
"    Trinity .....	105.00

\$10,800.00

about 11 per  
the several  
ions, where

ETT,  
MAS,  
ARROLL,  
TH,  
TICE,  
RVIS.

## MISSIONS.

Bonne Terre .....	5.00
Canton .....	5.00
Crystal City .....	5.00
Cuba .....	5.00
Fredericktown .....	5.00
Fulton .....	5.00
Ironton .....	5.00
Jackson .....	5.00
Kirksville .....	25.00
Overland Park .....	5.00
Poplar Bluff .....	25.00
Portland .....	5.00
Rolla .....	40.00
Salem .....	5.00
Shelbina .....	5.00
Sherman .....	5.00
St. James .....	5.00
Sullivan .....	5.00
Thayer .....	10.00
Valley Park .....	5.00
St. Louis—Epiphany .....	45.00
“ Grace-Holy Cross .....	100.00
“ Prince of Peace .....	5.00
“ St. Alban's .....	25.00
“ St. Augustine's .....	75.00
“ St. Luke's (Harney Heights) .....	5.00
“ St. Matthew's .....	5.00
“ St. Mary's .....	70.00
“ St. Stephen's .....	100.00
“ St. Thomas' .....	40.00
“ St. Timothy's .....	30.00
Bishop's Purse .....	500.00
Woman's Auxiliary .....	250.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,950.00

E. H. LYCETT,  
E. J. THOMAS,  
JOS. R. BARROLL,  
W. C. STITH,  
C. C. CURTICE,  
KENT JARVIS.

## The Bishop's Journal.

---

1916.

- May 7.—Sunday, A.M., St. Louis, Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Wise held services and confirmed 35.
- 8.—Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Church Federation of St. Louis.
- 9.—A.M., Warsaw, Ill., St. Paul's, addressed a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Quincy. Ev'g, Keokuk, Iowa, attended annual meeting and dinner of St. John's Church and made an address.
- 10.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Issued Lay Reader's license (general) to J. B. B. Prosser, with permission to him to deliver addresses of his own composition. Issued Lay Reader's license to John B. Norris, for St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
- 11.—Attended annual meeting of Trustees of Forest Park University. Attended annual meeting and dinner of the Church Federation.
- 12.—Issued Lay Reader's license (general) to C. H. Fauntleroy with permission to make addresses of his own composition. Issued Lay Reader's license (general) to A. T. Cotsworth and to Edwin Freegard.
- 13.—Gave Letter Dimissory to Oklahoma in favor of Frederick J. Bate, presbyter.
- 14.—Sunday, St. Louis, A.M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Dr. Phillips held services and confirmed 23. P.M., Odeon, attended "Missionary Host" and made address. Ev'g, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Coxe held services and confirmed 13.
- 15.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- 17.—Received and accepted from Bethlehem Letter Dimissory of George E. Wharton, presbyter. Received from Bishop of Oklahoma notice of acceptance, May 16, of Letter Dimissory of F. J. Bate.
- 19.—Received from Bishop Williams notice of his having dropped from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Michigan the names of Archer B. Gilfillan and F. E. McDonald for causes not affecting their moral character.
- 20.—Received recommendation from Standing Committee of H. N. Tragitt, Jr., to be ordered priest, and of Charles F. Bourscheidt to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders.
- 21.—Sunday, A.M., Cathedral, read service, the Flower Sermon being preached by Rev. Geo. C. Dunlop, rector of Christ Church, Springfield, Ill. Ev'g, Mt. Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Arthur held services and confirmed 8.
- 23.—St. Louis, Cathedral, attended opening services of the Annual Diocesan Convention; but owing to great hoarseness of voice was obliged to ask Rev. Mr. Mizner to read my address for me. The Bishop Coadjutor presided for the most part at the sessions of the Convention.
- 24.—Ev'g, St. Louis, Redeemer, at the Missionary Meeting, introducing the speakers of the evening.

5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
25.00  
5.00  
25.00  
5.00  
40.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
5.00  
10.00  
5.00  
45.00  
100.00  
5.00  
25.00  
75.00  
5.00  
5.00  
70.00  
100.00  
40.00  
30.00  
500.00  
250.00  
\$12,950.00

ETT,  
MAS,  
ROLL,  
H,  
RICE,  
VIS.

- May 25.—Licensed Howard Dudley White to be Lay Reader for St. Paul's, Palmyra. Ev'g, presided at the Annual Meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association. Received from Bishop Adams notice of deposition for causes not affecting his moral character of Lionel J. Moroney, late presbyter of Easton. Received and accepted resignation of Dr. Fayette C. Ewing, as member of Diocesan Committee on University of the South.
- 26.—St. Louis, Cathedral, A.M., assisted in opening services of Annual Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese.
- 28.—Sunday, A.M., afflicted with a bronchial difficulty I was obliged to say at home. This being only the third time that I have been off duty for illness in a ministry of 54 years. Ev'g, St. Louis, St. George's, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer held services and confirmed 3.
- 29.—St. Louis, St. Peter's, baptized 3 children.
- 30.—Affton, Christ, Ev'g, with Rev. J. W. Higson held services and confirmed 2.
- 31.—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Received from Examining Chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of examinations for deacon's orders by Fred'k L. Gratiot. Received from Standing Committee recommendation of Frederick L. Gratiot to be ordered deacon. Received notice of election of Henry N. O'Connor to be (when ordered deacon) from June 1, assistant minister of the Cathedral and pastor of St. Alban's Chapel; also received notice of election of Richard A. Hatch to be (when ordered deacon) from June 1, minister of Trinity, St. Charles. Ev'g, St. Louis, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Bunting held services and confirmed 8.
- June 1.—Ascension Day, A.M., Cathedral, ordained to the diaconate Henry Nelson O'Connor and Frederick Louis Gratiot, Rev. Messrs. Mizner and Brittain respectively presenting them and Rev. Dr. Phillips preaching. Ev'g, St. Paul's with Rev. Mr. Lloyd held services and confirmed 9.
- 2.—St. Louis, P.M., attended meetings of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of the Theological Education Fund. Ev'g, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- 4.—Sunday after Ascension, A.M., St. Louis, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Higson held services and ordained to the diaconate Rev. Richard A. Hatch, Mr. Higson presenting the candidate and I preaching. Ev'g, Kirkwood, Grace, with Rev. Dr. Wilkins and Rev. Mr. Reed held services and confirmed 22.
- 6.—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- 6.—Attended meeting of "Barnard Trustees."
- 8.—St. Louis, Washington University, delivered the Commencement Address.
- 11.—Trinity Sunday, A.M., Trinity Church, Ashland, N.Y., on a visit to my boyhood home; preached and celebrated Holy Communion in the church where sixty-three years ago I was confirmed by Bishop Wainwright. This is the church of my boyhood, and the present Rector, Rev. Mr. Bleecker, is one who as a young man was a missionary with me in Utah. Ev'g, I preached in the Methodist Church in Windham, where my father was a class leader during all my early years and up to the time of his death.
- 12.—Received notice of the election of Rev. J. D. Simmons to be Rector of St. Stephen's, Ferguson, from June 1. Received from Bishop Moreland notice of restoration to the ministry on June 6 of George Barbour Allen, presbyter of Sacramento.

June 18.—Sunday, P.M., at Washington, D.C., preached at the "Peace Cross" on the Cathedral grounds to large out-of-door congregation.

19.—At the "Little Sanctuary" on the Cathedral grounds at Washington, assisted in the services at the interment of the body of Mrs. Satterlee by the side of her husband, the late Bishop of Washington.

25.—Sunday, A.M., preached in Trinity, Elmira, N. Y. P.M., preached in St. John's, Big Flats, N. Y.

27.—With great regret received notice of resignation of the rectorship of St. Paul's, Palmyra, effective July 1, that he may accept the Archdeaconship of the Diocese of Michigan City, by Rev. R. J. Long. Received from Bishop Williams notice of removal, June 26, of name of Henry Francis Hine from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Nebraska for reasons not affecting his moral character.

29.—In Winnetka, Ill., baptized an infant.

30.—Licensed W. W. Hohenschild to be Lay Reader (general), and added license for him to deliver addresses of his own composition.

July 1.—Reached Wequetonsing, Mich., where in my summer cottage I expect to spend August and September. Bishop McCormick has appointed me the curate of St. John's, Harbor Spring, while I am here.

1.—Issued Letter in behalf of Robert J. Long, presbyter, to Bishop White, of Michigan City.

7.—Gave license as Lay Reader (general) to John B. Whitehead, with permission to deliver addresses of his own composition.

August 8.—Received from Bishop Thurston notice of deposition, May 30, of Aaron Edward Jones, late presbyter of Eastern Oklahoma, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

10.—Licensed Richard Kopplin and Charles S. Maybury, of Webster Groves, to be Lay Readers (general).

September 10.—Sunday, Cathedral, preached.

12.—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

13.—Attended meeting "Barnard Trustees."

17.—Sunday, A.M., Prairieville, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Davis held services and confirmed 3. Ev'g, Louisiana, Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Brennan held services and confirmed 3.

19.—Accepted Letter Dimissory from Connecticut, dated September 9, of James Hardin George, Jr., presbyter. Admitted Howard Dudley White to be postulant.

21.—Attended meetings of Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund; and Diocesan Missionary Board.

22.—Received notice from Bishop McCormick of his dropping the name of Truitt Walter Hughes from list of candidates of Western Michigan for reasons not affecting his moral character. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.

24.—Sunday, A.M., Ev'g, held services in St. James', Macon. At the morning service 52 communicants received.

29.—Received notice of election of Rev. George L. Barnes to the rectorship of Grace, Jefferson City, effective November 1. Admitted Gerald Harold Persem, postulant.

30.—Gave Letter Dimissory in behalf of Rev. H. B. Smith, presbyter, to Michigan.

30.—St. Louis, Ascension, with Bishop Johnson and the Rev. Mr. Bunting held services and celebrated the Corporate Communion of the Junior Auxiliary.

- October 1.—Sunday, Palmyra, St. Paul's, held services, A.M. and Ev'g., with Holy Communion. Thirty-four communicants.
- 5.—St. Louis, St. George's, lunched with the clergy, receiving from them the gift of a beautiful Pectoral Cross. 4 P.M., Trinity, consecrated a renovated altar.
- 8.—Sunday, St. Charles, Trinity, A.M., and Ev'g, with Rev. Mr. Hatch held services and confirmed 4. P.M., Lindenwood College, made an address.
- 10.—P.M., attended meeting of Directors Convalescent Home. Ev'g, Cathedral, made an address at meeting of St. Barnabas Guild of Nurses, Rev. Dr. Craig Stewart preaching.
- 11.—7:30 A.M., Cathedral, celebrated at Corporate Communion of General Convention. 11 A.M., preached at opening service of Convention at Moolah Temple. Ev'g, presided at meeting in behalf of Armenian Relief Fund in Moolah Temple
- 12.—Cathedral, A.M., celebrated Corporate Communion of General Woman's Auxiliary. P.M., Odeon, presided at Mass Meeting of Women when the United Offering of \$352,000 was announced.
- 13.—A.M. and P.M., presided in joint session of the two Houses to consider missionary matters. Ev'g, St. Peter's, presided at mass meeting under auspices of St. Andrew's Brotherhood. Accepted Letter Dimissory from Harrisburgh of Rev. James Dickinson Simmons, presbyter.
- 14.—Cathedral, assisted at Corporate Communion of the Church Periodical Club. Received from Bishop Darst notice of deposition, October 4, of William George Avant, late presbyter of East Carolina, for reasons not affecting his moral character.
- 15.—Sunday, A.M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, celebrated Holy Communion and addressed, Bishop Wm. Caball Brown preaching; 50th anniversary of the parish. Ev'g, Moolah Temple, with Bishop Lloyd held services, Bishop H. H. Montgomery, Head of S. P. G., preaching the Triennial Missionary Sermon.
- 16.—Licensed Wm. M. Bock Lay Reader for St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
- 17.—Ev'g, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Symonds held services; Bishops Nelson and Francis and Dr. Kumm speaking in behalf of missionary work in the African Soudan.
- 19.—Issued Letter Dimissory to Milwaukee in behalf of Rev. Robert M. Hogarth, presbyter. Ev'g, Kirkwood, Grace, assisted at a marriage.
- 21.—Attended dinner of Church Club, at American Annex.
- 22.—Sunday, Cathedral, A.M., read part, Bishop Lawrence preaching; an appeal made in behalf of Armenian Relief Fund.
- 25.—St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion preceding balloting for Missionary Bishops. Ev'g, St. Peter's, presided at mass meeting in behalf of St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, Va.
- 26.—Dined at the Planters Hotel with members of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., and made an address.
- 27.—A.M., dedicated the church lot to be used for the Bishop Tuttle Church, Bishop Lawrence and Mr. Pepper making addresses. P.M., St. Peter's, pronounced benediction at the closing service of the Convention.
- 25.—SS. Simon and Jude's Day, St. Louis, Holy Communion, presided at the consecration of the Rev. James Wise, Bishop Coadjutor of Kansas, Bishop Brent preaching.

November 2.—New York City, St. Paul's Chapel, noon, preached, it being the 150th anniversary of the opening of the Chapel.

5.—Sunday, A.M., Chicago; St. Simon's, preached for the Rev. L. F. Potter, Rector, our former Kirkwood pastor.

6.—Received from Bishop Webb acceptance, October 31, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. Robert M. Hogarth; and from Bishop Charles D. Williams acceptance, October 30, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. H. Brownlee Smith.

7.—Received from Bishop Benton notice of remission and termination, October 30, of the sentence of deposition pronounced June 9, 1905, upon Harvey K. Coleman, presbyter, of Lexington. Received from Bishop Cheshire notice of remission and termination, October 31, of the sentence of deposition pronounced September 5, 1901, upon Edward Philip Green, presbyter of North Carolina.

8.—St. Louis, Ascension, celebrated Holy Communion, Bishop Johnson and Mr. Bunting assisting. Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

9.—Received and accepted from Connecticut Letter Dimissory of George Lawton Barnes, presbyter, issued September 14. Received notice of resignation of Rev. C. F. Blaisdell, Rector of St. Philip's, St. Louis, to take effect December 12.

10.—Conference with the vestry of St. Philip's. Ev'g, attended meeting of Men's Club of Ascension.

11.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Society of Colonial Wars.

12.—Sunday, A.M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick held services and preached. P.M., Bofinger Chapel, baptized an infant for St. Thomas'.

14.—Gave consent to and concurrence in election of Rt. Rev. S. M. Griswold, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Salina, to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.

15.—P.M., attended meeting of Directors of the Convalescent Home. Ev'g. St. Andrew's, attended meeting of Men's Club.

16.—Issued Letter Dimissory to Arkansas in favor of Rev. Chas. F. Blaisdell, presbyter.

17.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

19.—Sunday, Hannibal, Trinity, A.M., with Rev. Mr. van Elden held services. P.M., in private confirmed a sick person. Ev'g, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. van Elden held services and confirmed 2.

20.—Received from Bishop Winchester notice of acceptance as of December 12, 1916, of Letter Dimissory of Rev. C. F. Blaisdell.

21.—St. Louis, assisted at a marriage at the house of Mrs. Edith P. Howard.

23.—Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

25.—St. Louis, St. Peter's, assisted at a marriage.

26.—Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace, A.M. and Ev'g, with Rev. Messrs. Barnes and Chambers held services.

29.—St. Louis, First Congregational Church, assisted at a marriage. Received notice of election of Rev. Charles F. Edwards to be Rector of St. James', Macon, from January 1, 1917.

30.—Thanksgiving Day, St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Taylor held services and preached.

December 1.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

3.—Sunday, St. Louis, A.M., St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Essex held services and confirmed 1. Ev'g., St. Mary's, held services, assisted by Mr. von Renthel, Lay Reader.

6.—St. Louis, All Saints', Ev'g, with Rev. Mr. Mason held services and confirmed 3. Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

7.—Attended a dinner of the Church Pension Committee at the St. Louis Club. Appointed Rev. J. S. Bunting in place of Rev. Mr. Wise, made bishop, and Rev. A. Brittain in place of Rev. Mr. Blaisdell, soon to remove from the Diocese, to be delegates to the approaching Synod of the Province of the Southwest.

8.—Attended meeting of the Cathedral Chapter. Appointed Vincent L. Price to be a member of the Committee on The Church News in place of Rev. L. H. White, resigned. Licensed Dr. Ira C. Young to be Lay Reader (general), and to deliver addresses of his own composition.

10.—Sunday, A.M., St. Louis, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Lloyd held services and confirmed 10.

11-30.—In the East, more particularly for the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Burleson, Bishop-elect of South Dakota.

17.—St. Louis, Holy Communion, Bishop Wise, at my request, confirmed 1.

21.—Received notice from Bishop Rhinelander, of deposition, December 15, of Edmund Clark Richards, Presbyter, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character. Received notice of election of Rev. E. J. Cleveland to the rectorship of St. Philip's, St. Louis, effective February 1, 1917.

23.—St. Luke's Hospital, attended the lighting of the Christmas tree for the nurses and made an address. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed 1 presented by the Dean. Bishop's House, married a couple.

24.—Sunday, St. Louis, 7 A.M., Cathedral, ordained to the priesthood Rev. Henry Nelson O'Connor, and celebrated Holy Communion, Dean Davis preaching, Rev. Mr. Mizner presenting. 11 A.M., St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Brittain held services and confirmed 7. Ev'g, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Bunting held services and confirmed 10.

25.—Christmas Day, Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Remick held services and preached.

27.—Solemnized a marriage at Hotel Warwick.

1917.

January 1.—St. John's Cathedral, New York City, presided at consecration of Rev. Hugh L. Burleson, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Colorado, the Bishop of Nebraska preaching, and ten Bishops being present.

7.—Sunday, A.M., St. Louis, Holy Communion, with Rev. J. S. Holland held services.

9.—Appointed Rev. J. C. Jones delegate to Synod of Southwest in place of Rev. J. H. Lever, unable to attend. Attended meetings of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and of the Theological Education Fund.

10.—Attended meetings of Directors of Convalescent Home, and of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

11.—Received and accepted from the Diocese of Washington Letter Dimissory of Rev. Charles F. Edwards, presbyter.

13.—Appointed A. Blair Ridington delegate to Synod of Southwest.

January 14.—Sunday, A.M., Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis held services and preached.

15.—Appointed Rev. Endicott Peabody, D.D., and Rev. S. Billings to be special Examining Chaplains to conduct examination of Grover Harrison, candidate.

16, 17, 18.—Little Rock, Ark., in attendance upon the meeting of the Synod of the Province of the Southwest.

21.—Sunday, St. Louis, St. George's, 7:30 A.M., celebrated Holy Communion; 11 A.M., read and preached.

24.—At Peoria, Ill.

26.—St. Louis, Redeemer, A.M., celebrated Holy Communion at Quarterly Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.

28.—Sunday, St. Louis, A.M., St. Michael and All Angels, with Rev. Mr. Norton, held services. 3 P.M., Cathedral, received portrait of myself presented through Bishop Johnson. 4 P.M., St. Peter's, baptized a child. Cathedral, preached at meeting of St. Barnabas Guild for Nurses.

February 1 and 2.—In Colorado Springs, Colorado, for the consecration of Frank Hale Touret, Missionary Bishop-elect of Western Colorado.

5.—Received from Bishop Walker notice of deposition, December 30, 1916, of Robert H. Fairburn, late presbyter of Western New York, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

9.—Received and accepted from Bishop Lines Letter Dimissory of Edmund J. Cleveland, presbyter.

9-11.—In Buffalo, N. Y., in attendance upon the Centennial Anniversary of St. Paul's Church.

15.—In Washington, D. C., made an address upon Rocky Mountain missionary work in Ascension Rectory.

17.—In Pittsburgh with Bishop Tyler, and under the auspices of the Woman's Auxiliary made a missionary address in the parlors of Mr. H. D. W. English.

18.—Sunday, Pittsburgh, Calvary, A.M. and Ev'g, preached.

20.—St. Louis, Noonday Club, attended annual meeting of Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association.

21.—Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A.M., Cathedral, read part of service; P.M., Columbia Theatre, noonday service, addressed. Ev'g, All Saints', preached.

22.—P.M., Columbia Theatre, noonday service, addressed.

23.—P.M., Columbia Theatre, noonday service, addressed.

24.—P.M., Columbia Theatre, noonday service, addressed.

25.—Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A.M., St. Peter's, celebrated Holy Communion. 10 A.M., St. Andrew's, baptized two children. 11 A.M., St. Andrew's, with Mr. Prosser, the Lay Reader, held services and preached, at the presentation to St. Andrew's of a beautiful American Flag from the Ladies' Circle of McKinley Post, G. A. R. Ev'g, St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Cleveland held services and confirmed 24 for St. Philip's, and 1 for St. Stephen's, Ferguson.

27.—St. Louis, Holy Communion, A.M. and P.M., assisted Bishop Wise in his conducting of a Quiet Day for Women.

28.—Received notice from Bishop Griswold of deposition, December 29, 1916, of Edward C. Johnson, D.D., late presbyter of Salina, for causes not affecting his moral character.

- March 4.—Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, A.M. and Ev'g, with Rev. J. H. George held services and confirmed 25.
- 5.—Columbia, 11 A.M., made an address in the University Auditorium. 12 M., made an address at a lunch with some members of the Y. M. C. A.
- 5.—Admitted John Dwight Bridge to be a postulant for Holy Orders.
- 6.—Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
- 7.—St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross, with Rev. G. F. Taylor held services. Attended lunch given by Church Club in honor of the Bishop of Fred-erickton and made an address. Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees. Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. G. H. Sherwood, Bishop-elect of Springfield.
- 8.—Attended reception of Y. W. C. A. at house of Mrs. Robert Stewart.
- 9.—Jefferson City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Barnes held services and confirmed 7.
- 10.—Received notice from Bishop Anderson of deposition, March 5, of Albert Leopold Ott, late presbyter of Chicago, for reasons not affect-  
ing his moral character.
- 11.—Sunday, St. Louis, A.M., Good Shepherd, with the Lay Reader held services and confirmed 15. Ev'g, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Higson held services and confirmed 4.
- 12.—Received notice from Bishop Leonard of remission and termination of sentence of deposition of Rev. C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., presbyter of Ohio.
- 13.—Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Church Federa-  
tion of St. Louis.
- 14.—Attended meetings of Directors of Convalescent Home, and of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- 17.—Attended meeting of Trustees of Forest Park University.
- 18.—Sunday, A.M., Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels, with Rev. Mr. Norton held services and confirmed 4. P.M., St. George's, St. Louis, with Rev. Mr. Kemerer held services and confirmed 16.
- 19.—Attended lunch at City Club in interest of Hospital Missions. Ev'g, Epiphany, St. Louis, made an address.
- 21.—Attended Lunch with the Church Club in honor of Bishop Thomas, of Wyoming. In the early morning of this day Rev. C. M. C. Mason, Rector of All Saints', St. Louis, died of pneumonia after a short ill-  
ness. A godly man, a devoted pastor, the builder up of his parish into a strong, self-supporting parish of 500 communicants, the senior priest of the Diocese, the only one left who had been in steady service with me for the whole thirty years of my Missouri life! He was a wise counsellor for me and with me. I shall sorely miss him. God be thanked for his faithful life and abounding good works!
- 22.—Licensed Roy S. Rawson Lay Reader for the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
- 24.—St. Louis, A.M., All Saints' assisted at the funeral services of the Rev. Mr. Mason. Ev'g, attended meeting of National Military Training Camps Association and made an address.
- 25.—Sunday, St. Louis, 7:30 A.M., St. Peter's, celebrated Holy Com-  
munion. 11 A.M., All Saints', held services. Ev'g, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Cox held services and confirmed 3.
- 27.—Received from Standing Committee recommendations of Rev. Augustus P. Rein to be ordained priest, and W. W. S. Hohenschild to be ordered deacon. Admitted Roy Spencer Rawson to be postulant.

- March 28.—St. Louis, A.M., Bofinger Chapel, solemnized a marriage. Ev'g, All Saints', held services. Gave canonical consent to consecration of the Rev. G. H. Sherwood, Bishop-elect of Springfield.
- 29.—Received from Standing Committee notice of consents given for shortening of times of candidateship and diaconate necessary for Rev. Augustus P. Rein to be ordered priest.
- 31.—Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- April 1.—Sunday, A.M., St. Louis, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis held services and confirmed 15. P.M., Ferguson, with Rev. Mr. Simmons read service for the Burial of the Dead at the funeral of Mrs. Dr. Case.
- 2-6.—Majestic Theatre, Milwaukee, noonday Lenten services.
- 8.—Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A.M., Orphans' Home, held services. 11 A.M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Ev'g, All Saints', held services and confirmed 33.
- 9.—Received notice from Bishop Williams of deposition, March 26, of Robert Wetmore Wells, late presbyter of Michigan. Presided at annual parish meeting of Cathedral Congregation.
- 10.—Solemnized a marriage at the Bishop's House.
- 11.—Attended meeting of Directors of the Convalescent Home and of the Missouri Botanical Garden, and a reception at St. Paul's School room given to Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd.
- 12.—Attended meeting of Board of Managers of the Sons of the Revolution.
- 13.—Licensed John A. Harrison to be Lay Reader (general), and authorized him to deliver addresses of his own composition.
- 15.—Sunday, St. Louis, A.M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Boden held services and confirmed 16, Ev'g, Mt. Calvary, with Rev. Mr. Arthur held services and confirmed 12.
- 17.—Met with a committee from St. Andrew's Brotherhood.
- 18.—St. Louis, Ev'g, St. Andrew's, with the Lay Reader, Mr. Prosser, held services and confirmed 15.
- 19.—Appointed Rev. T. B. Foster and Rev. G. A. B. Mercer, D.D., Special Examining Chaplains to conduct examination preparatory to deacon's order of Charles F. Bourscheidt, candidate.
- 22.—St. Louis, A.M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Dr. Phillips, held services and confirmed 30. P.M., Grace-Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Taylor held services, preached and baptized 3 children. Ev'g, Ascension, with Rev. Mr. Bunting, held services and confirmed 4.
- 25.—Rock Island, Ill., Trinity, presided at the consecration of Rt. Rev. Granville H. Sherwood, Bishop of Springfield.
- 26.—Evanston, Ill., St. Mark's, baptized 2 children.
- 29.—Sunday, A.M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's with Rev. Mr. Simmons held services and confirmed 9. P.M., St. Louis, Orphan's Home, confirmed 11. Ev'g, St. John's, with Rev. Mr. Brittain held services and confirmed 13.
- 30.—Licensed A. D. Pomeroy to be Lay Reader (general), and added authority for him to deliver addresses of his own composition. Received notice from Bishop Johnson of restoration of Rev. F. Sandeman de Mattos, presbyter of Colorado.

## Episcopal Acts.

### POSTULANTS.

1906. Oct. 15. Charles William Victor Richards.  
 1915. Aug. 13. William Eckman.  
 1916. Sept. 19. Howard Dudley White.  
 1916. Sept. 29. Gerald Harold Persem.  
 1917. Mar. 5. John Dwight Bridge.  
 1917. Mar. 27. Roy Spencer Rawson.

### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1913. Dec. 1. Grover W. Harrison.  
 1917. Mar. 27. W. W. S. Hohenschild.  
 1917. Mar. 27. Charles Frank Bourscheidt.

### EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

Rev. J. Courtney Jones  
 Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips.

### ORDAINED DEACONS.

1916. June 1. Frederick Lewis Gratiot. *Tuttle*  
 1916. May 14. Augustus P. Rein. *J. Johnson*  
 1916. June 1. Henry Nelson O'Connor. *Tuttle*  
 1916. June 4. Richard Allen Hatch. *Tuttle*

### ORDAINED PRIESTS.

1916. Karl L. Tiedemann.  
 1916. Oct. 5. H. Nelson Tragitt, Jr. *J. Johnson*  
 1916. Dec. 21. Richard Allen Hatch. *J. Johnson*  
 1916. Dec. 24. Henry Nelson O'Connor. *Tuttle*  
 1917. Mar. 30. Augustus P. Rein. *J. Johnson*

### CLERGYMEN DIED.

1917. Mar. 21. Rev. C. M. C. Mason .....All Saints.  
 1917. Apr. 20. Rev. Theodore H. Waterman..of Quincy.

### CLERGYMEN RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES.

1916. May 17. Rev. George E. Wharton ..... Bethlehem.  
 1916. June 12. Rev. Jas. Dickenson Simmons. Harrisburg.  
 1916. Sept. 19. Rev. James Hardin George.....Connecticut.  
 1916. Sept. 29. Rev. George L. Barnes .....Connecticut.  
 1916. Nov. 29. Rev. Charles F. Edwards .....Washington, D. C.  
 1916. Dec. 21. Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland ....New Jersey.

### CLERGYMEN TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

1916. May 19. Rev. Frederick J. Bate .....Oklahoma.  
 1916. June 27. Rev. Robert J. Long .....Michigan City.  
 1916. Sept. 30. Rev. H. Brownlee Smith .....Michigan.  
 1916. Oct. 19. Rev. Robert M. Hogarth .....Milwaukee.  
 1916. Nov. 9. Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell .....Arkansas.  
 1917. Apr. 26. Rev. Jos. H. Harvey .....Kansas.

## CONSECRATED BISHOP.

1916. Oct. 25. Rev. James Wise.

## CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS.

1917. Mar. 29. Rev. Granville Hudson  
                     Sherwood ..... Springfield.  
 1917. Jan. 1. Rev. Hugh L. Burleson, D.D. South Dakota  
 1917. Feb. 1. Rev. Frank Hale Touret..... Western Colorado.

## ELECTION OF CLERGY TO PARISHES.

1916. May 17. Rev. George E. Wharton ..... St. Paul's, Mexico.  
 1916. June 12. Rev. J. D. Simmons ..... St. Stephen's, Ferguson.  
 1916. Sept. 19. Rev. James H. George ..... Calvary, Columbia.  
 1916. Sept. 29. Rev. George L. Barnes ..... Grace, Jefferson City.  
 1916. Nov. 29. Rev. Charles F. Edwards ..... St. James', Macon.  
 1916. Dec. 21. Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland ..... St. Philip's, St. Louis.

## GAVE CONSENT AND CONCURRENCE IN THE ELECTION.

1916. Nov. 14. Rt. Rev. Sheldon Munson Griswold, D.D., Missionary Bishop  
                     of Salina, as Suffragan Bishop of Chicago.

## RESIGNATIONS OF PARISHES.

1916. June 27. Rev. Robert J. Long ..... St. Paul's, Palmyra.  
 1916. Nov. 9. Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell ..... St. Philip's, St. Louis.  
                     Rev. H. Brownlee Smith..... St. James', Macon.  
                     Rev. Robert M. Hogarth..... St. Timothy's, St. Louis.  
                     Rev. Joseph H. Harvey ..... St. Augustine's, St. Louis.

NOTICE HAS BEEN RECEIVED OF DEPOSITION OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED  
CLERGYMEN :

1916. May 25. Lionel J. Maroney ..... Presbyter, Easton.  
 1916. Aug. 8. Aaron Edward Jones ..... Presbyter, Eastern Oklahoma.  
 1916. Oct. 14. William George Avant ..... Presbyter, East Carolina.  
 1916. Nov. 7. Harvey K. Coleman ..... Presbyter, Lexington.  
 1916. Nov. 7. Edward Philip Green ..... Presbyter, North Carolina.  
 1916. Dec. 10. Robert H. Fairburn ..... Presbyter, Western New York.  
 1917. Mar. 10. Albert Leopold Ott ..... Presbyter, Chicago.  
 1917. Mar. 12. C. W. Hollister Ph.D..... Presbyter, Ohio.  
 1917. Apr. 9. Robert Wetmore Wells ..... Presbyter, Michigan.

## RESTORATION TO THE MINISTRY.

1916. June 2. George Barbour Allen ..... Presbyter, Sacramento.  
 1917. Apr. 30. Sandeman de Mattos ..... Presbyter, Colorado.

## DROPPED FROM THE LIST OF CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

1916. May 19. Archer B. Gilfillan ..... Michigan.  
 1916. May 19. F. E. Macdonald ..... Michigan.  
 1916. June 27. Henry Francis Hine ..... Nebraska.  
 1916. Sept. 22. Truitt Walter Hughes ..... Western Michigan.

## LAY READERS.

1916. May	10.	J. B. B. Prosser .....	General.
1916. May	10.	John B. Norris .....	St. Andrew's.
1916. May	12.	C. H. Fauntleroy .....	General.
1916. May	12.	A. T. Cotsworth .....	General.
1916. May	12.	Edwin Freegard .....	General.
1916. May	25.	Howard Dudley White .....	St. Paul's, Palmyra.
1916. June	30.	W. W. Hohenschild .....	General.
1916. July	7.	John B. Whitehead .....	General.
1916. Aug.	10.	Richard Kopplin .....	General.
1916. Aug.	10.	Charles F. Maybury .....	General.
1916. Oct.	16.	William M. Bock .....	St. Andrew's.
1916. Dec.	8.	Dr. Ira C. Young .....	General.
1917. Mar.	22.	Roy S. Rawson .....	Holy Communion.
1917. Apr.	30.	A. D. Pomeroy .....	General.
1916. June	7.	Walter H. Saunders .....	General.
1916. Apr.	8.	Heusted J. Young .....	General.
1915. Oct.	13.	Grover W. Harrison .....	General. With added license to use addresses of his own composition.
1916. Mar.	4.	George C. Hurd .....	General. With added license to use addresses of his own composition.
1916. May	2.	Charles C. Robertson .....	General.
1916. May	2.	A. B. Ambler .....	General.
1916. May	2.	George R. Robinson .....	General.
1916. May	2.	James A. Waterworth .....	General.
1915. May	2.	Albert Burgess .....	All Saints'.
1915. May	2.	J. B. Vashon .....	All Saints'.
1915. May	2.	F. G. Williamson .....	Ferguson.
1915. May	2.	James Fetherstonh .....	Mt. Calvary.
1915. May	22.	Nelson G. Edwards .....	Old Orchard.
1915. May	2.	Carl W. Minch .....	St. Paul's, St. Louis.
1915. May	2.	William Kendall .....	Holy Innocents'.
1915. June	29.	Charles F. Bourscheidt .....	General.

## OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

Rev. Otho Brant.

## CONFIRMATIONS BY BISHOP TUTTLE.

For year ending April 30, 1917.

Affton .....	2
Clayton .....	4
Columbia .....	6
Ferguson .....	10
Hannibal .....	4
Jefferson City .....	7
Kirkwood .....	22
Louisiana .....	3
Prairieville .....	3
St. Charles .....	4
St. Louis:—	
All Saints' .....	36
Ascension .....	22
Cathedral .....	16
Holy Communion .....	52

## SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

147

Holy Innocents' .....	15
Mt. Calvary .....	20
Orphans' Home .....	11
St. Andrew's .....	16
St. George's .....	19
St. John's .....	20
St. Paul's .....	19
St. Peter's .....	53
St. Philip's .....	24
Trinity .....	16

404

## BAPTISMS BY BISHOP TUTTLE.

Cathedral .....	1
Grace-Holy Cross .....	3
St. Andrew's .....	2
St. Peter's .....	4

(All infants.) 10

## BISHOP'S PURSE.

For year ending April 30, 1917.

## Receipts.

Afton .....	\$ 4.95
Clayton .....	58.80
Columbia .....	14.85
Ferguson .....	24.55
Jefferson City .....	26.35
Hannibal .....	6.00
Kirkwood .....	35.90
Louisiana .....	7.85
Macon .....	24.00
Old Orchard .....	29.80
Palmyra .....	17.00
Prairieville .....	5.00
St. Charles .....	2.55
St. Louis:—	
All Saints' .....	10.00
Ascension .....	10.15
Cathedral .....	478.82
Good Shepherd .....	5.05
Holy Communion .....	63.43
Holy Innocents' .....	11.50
Mt. Calvary .....	6.15
Redeemer .....	9.85
St. George's .....	36.83
St. John's .....	19.70
St. Paul's .....	4.07
St. Peter's .....	373.97
St. Philip's .....	21.68
Trinity .....	24.50
Friends .....	602.50
Balance due D. S. Tuttle .....	218.22
	<hr/>
	\$2,154.02

## Expenditures.

Paid D. S. Tuttle, balance due May 1, 1916 .....	\$ 301.38
Parishes .....	580.66
Mission stations .....	26.75
Clergymen .....	30.80
Clergymen's widows .....	30.00
The Sisters of the Good Shepherd .....	385.00
Books and tracts .....	138.93
Diocesan Missions .....	500.00
Hospitality .....	124.30
Miscellaneous .....	36.20
	<hr/>
	\$2,154.02

## MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

## Receipts.

In Treasury, Treasurer's report of May 18, 1916 .....	\$1,311.16
Expenditures ordered by the Bishop.	
Rent of Odeon .....	\$ 100.00
Printing, postage and badges .....	45.25
Bishop Johnson .....	605.91
Calvary, Louisiana .....	100.00
St. Andrew's, St. Louis .....	162.50
St. Paul's, St. Louis .....	125.00
Holy Innocents', St. Louis .....	57.50
Hospital Missions, St. Louis .....	100.00
Theological Education .....	15.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,311.16

## TRUST FUNDS HELD BY THE BISHOP.

## I. The Gill Legacy:

Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$1,158.30
June 10, 1916, interest paid for insurance of the life of a clergyman of the Diocese .....	46.32

## II. Funds for All Saints', St. Louis:

Three bonds, E. St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.....	\$3,000.00
Two bonds (\$1,000 and \$500), Home Telephone Co. of Kansas City	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,500.00

Interest paid semi-annually to All Saints' Church.

## III. The O'Dell Legacy:

(a) Three bonds, E. St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co.....	\$3,000.00
Income of \$2,000 paid semi-annually for burying the poor of the Cathedral congregation. Income of \$500 each paid semi- annually to All Saints' Church, St. Louis, and St. Stephen's House, St. Louis.	

(b) A Special Fund in Trust:

Ten shares, stock Third National Bank, St. Louis.....	\$1,000.00
In Mechanics-American Bank, St. Louis, at 2 per cent.....	2,725.41
	\$6,725.41

In accordance with directions of the will the sum of \$1,000 has been paid to Bishop Johnson towards building a church at Kirksville.

IV. The Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund:

Five bonds, Chicago Ry. Co. ....	\$5,000.00
Interest on hand last report .....	\$ 119.70
Interest accrued .....	250.00
	\$ 369.70
Paid for educational work .....	\$100.00
Paid for charity .....	169.00
Cash in hand .....	100.70
	\$369.70

V. The DeVinney Legacy:

Five bonds, Pittsburgh & Joplin Ry. Co.....	\$5,000.00
Certificate of deposit, Mercantile Trust Co.....	688.00
Cash in hand .....	87.34
	\$5,775.34

Income to be used for Aged and Infirm Clergy of the Diocese.  
 Amount given this year to two clergymen and one widow  
 of clergyman .....\$ 238.66

SUMMARY—BISHOP TUTTLE.

Sermons and addresses .....	126
Holy Communion, times administered .....	40
Confirmations on 38 occasions .....	404
Baptisms (infant) .....	10
Marriages .....	4
Postulants .....	6
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	3
Lay Readers licensed .....	30
Clergymen received from other Dioceses .....	6
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses .....	5
Priest ordained Bishop .....	1
Clergyman died .....	1
Parishes in union with the Convention .....	33
Mission stations in good standing .....	29
Clergymen receiving missionary stipend .....	20
Clergymen entitled to vote in Convention .....	44
Number of Clergy canonically resident:	
Bishops .....	2
Priests .....	51
Deacons .....	1
	54

## The Bishop Coadjutor's Journal.

1916.

- May 2.—Hannibal, in the morning made an address ad clerum at the session of the Northern Convocation and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- 3.—Hannibal, evening, made an address at Northern Convocation.
- 4.—St. Louis, had as our guest over night the Rev. George E. Wharton, come from Pennsylvania to take up work at Mexico and Moberly.
- 5.—Herculaneum, confirmed 9 presented by the Rev. F. M. Weddell and made a number of calls among the people. Night, in St. Louis, attended meeting of Missionary Board.
- 6.—St. Louis, met in the evening with the League of Lay Readers.
- 7.—Sunday, in the morning with the Rev. B. E. Reed at St. Matthew's, St. Louis, confirmed 2, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. In the afternoon with the Rev. F. M. Weddell, at Florissant, read Evening Prayer and preached. At night, with Rev. F. M. Weddell, read Evening Prayer at Baden, confirmed 9 and preached.
- 8.—Licensed Herbert P. Wyatt as Lay Reader for St. Alban's, St. Louis.
- 9.—At Fredericktown in attendance at sessions of the Southern Convocation. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 10 o'clock.
- 10.—At Fredericktown in attendance at sessions of the Southern Convocation. Afternoon, read an address on Holy Orders. At night preached the closing sermon.
- 12.—Licensed C. L. von Renthel as Lay Reader for St. Mary's, St. Louis, and as a member of Lay Readers' League.
- 14.—St. Louis, in the presence of Rev. B. T. Kemerer and Rev. R. M. Hogarth, examined Mr. A. P. Rein for ordination to office of a deacon. At 10:30, in St. Timothy's chapel, St. Louis, ordained Mr. A. P. Rein as deacon and licensed him to preach. The candidate was presented by the Rev. R. H. Hogarth. The Litany was read by the Rev. F. M. Weddell. The Rev. B. T. Kemerer preached the sermon. Afternoon, at the Odeon, St. Louis, attended annual gathering of the Missionary Host and made an address.
- 15.—St. Louis, attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Appointed the Rev. F. M. Weddell, J. N. Goddard, D. L. Cleaves, I. F. Portell, a building committee for the Deaconess House at Herculaneum.
- 17.—Licensed George A. Randolph a Lay Reader for St. Stephen's, St. Louis. At night, attended the annual meeting of St. Paul's Mission, Overland Park.
- 18.—Herculaneum, business connected with Deaconess House, etc.
- 19.—Appointed the Rev. A. P. Rein as minister in charge of St. Paul's, Overland Park, from June 1, 1916. At night, delivered the annual address to the graduates of the High School in Monroe City. Had prayers with the family of J. N. McClintick, who died suddenly on the 18th.
- 21.—Portland, in the morning celebrated Holy Communion and preached. Returned to St. Louis at night.
- 23.—10 o'clock, celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the Diocesan Convention. Afternoon, in Diocesan Convention, read my annual address as Bishop Coadjutor. Night, at Bishop's House at annual reception given by Bishop Tuttle.
- 24.—St. Louis, in Bofinger Chapel, celebrated the Holy Communion for the League of Lay Readers and breakfasted with the members of the

League. Presided at the sessions of the Diocesan Convention. At night, assisted in missionary service in the Church of the Redeemer.

May 25.—St. Louis, presided at the sessions of the Diocesan Convention. At night attended annual meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association.

26.—St. Louis, at the Cathedral, assisted by Bishop Tuttle, celebrated Holy Communion for the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary. Attended the meeting of the Auxiliary in Schuyler House, read noon-day prayers and made short address.

27.—St. Louis, 7 p.m., by request of the Church Federation, preached to a street congregation from the steps of the old Court House on Broadway.

28.—Sunday, St. Louis, with the Rev. J. H. Lever, held services and preached in the City Sanitarium, and at the City Infirmary held services and made addresses in two wards and in the chapel.

29.—St. Louis, with Bishop Tuttle, made out proposed budget of stipends of the workers in connection with the Missionary Board of the Diocese.

June 2-23.—Under commission of the Presiding Bishop I was performing Episcopal Acts in the Missionary District of South Dakota.

26.—Gave Lay Reader's license to Hartley Estill, of Moberly.

August 22.—Received resignation of the Rev. R. M. Hogarth, St. Timothy's, St. Louis.

September 10.—Sunday, morning and night, with the Rev. V. O. Penley had services and preached in St. Paul's, Ironton. Called during the day on a number of the families of the mission. Met with and addressed the children of the Sunday School.

15.—Night, with Rev. F. M. Weddell, held services in the mission at Baden and confirmed 3. Business meeting following our service, at which plans were discussed looking toward the possible organization of the mission.

17.—Sunday morning, at Kirksville, in the opera house, with Rev. R. D. L. Putney, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. In the afternoon, at the pro-rectory, met with a goodly number of the people of Trinity Mission, and talked about the possibility of a new church building presently on our fine corner lot.

19.—Night, St. Louis, met with members of the business committee of St. Timothy's and talked with them about plans for the future of this thriving mission. The going away of the Rev. Mr. Hogarth is a great loss to us.

20.—St. Louis, organized the congregation at Baden which has hitherto called itself the Mission of the Christ Child (unorganized) into the Mission of the Prince of Peace. At night, St. Louis, meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

21.—Licensed Mr. L. Mitchell White to act as Lay Reader in St. Paul's, Mexico, under the direction of Rev. George E. Wharton.

22.—St. Louis, morning, meeting of the Committee of the Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. Afternoon, meeting of the Parochial Trust Fund.

24.—Sunday, at Crystal City in the morning, with the Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., addressed the Sunday School. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. At Herculaneum in the afternoon. Inspected the foundations for our new Deaconess House and found them much to my liking. Had service in the opera house. We shall be so thankful to have our own chapel when the Deaconess House is done. At night went with the Rev. Mr. Tragitt to Bonne Terre and had evening service and preached.

- September 25.—Bonne Terre, up for my train at 4:30. At 8:30, in St. Louis, meeting of the Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church Committee.
- 26.—St. Louis, meeting of the Executive Committee of the General Convention.
- 29.—St. Louis, assisted Bishop Tuttle in the services for the consecration of the Bishop's Chair in Christ Church Cathedral. The Rev. James Hardin George, Jr., on his way from Connecticut to assume the rectorship of Columbia, stopped over with me.
- 30.—Morning, St. Louis, Ascension Church, assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion at the presentation of the United Offering of the Junior Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary and made an address. Received notice from the Examining Chaplains of the Diocese that the Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., had successfully passed the examinations for priest's order.
- October 1.—Sunday, St. Louis, celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Timothy's Mission and preached.
- 2.—St. Louis, at night, greatly enjoyed taking dinner with the Men's Club of St. George's Church and was the appointed speaker of the evening.
- 3.—St. Louis, meeting of the Executive Committee of the General Convention.
- 4.—St. Louis, licensed Leslie Richards and Frank C. Rushton to serve as Lay Readers under the direction of the Rev. F. M. Weddell; and appointed officers for Mission of the Prince of Peace, Baden: F. C. Rushton, Warden; W. E. Mowry, Secretary; Leslie Richards, Treasurer.
- 5.—In Christ Church, Rolla, I ordained the Rev. Horatio N. Tragitt, Jr., to the office of Priesthood. The candidate was presented by his father, the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, the pastor of Christ Church. The Litany was read by the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom of Trinity Church, St. James. The Rev. F. M. Weddell, our special missionary, preached a most beautiful and helpful sermon. There was a large congregation, a goodly number of our Church folk coming over from St. James. The clergy mentioned above joined with the Bishop Coadjutor in laying on hands. Mr. Tragitt is in charge of Grace, Crystal City, and St. Peter's, Bonne Terre.
- 8.—Sunday, morning, St. Louis, Morning Prayer and sermon, St. Luke's, Harney Heights.
- 11.—St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral, assisted in celebration of Holy Communion at opening of General Convention. Attended service of General Convention, 10:30 in Moolah Temple. Attended meeting House of Bishops, 3 p.m.
- 12.—St. Louis, Cathedral, assisted in celebration of the Holy Communion. Night, with Mrs. Johnson, Bishop's reception, Moolah Temple.
- 13.—St. Louis, presided, evening, at annual meeting Church Periodical Club and made an address.
- 14.—St. Louis, Cathedral, assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion.
- 15.—St. Louis, evening, Church of the Holy Communion, delivered charge at annual meeting Daughters of the King.
- 16.—St. Louis, evening, with Mrs. Johnson, reception given to Bishop Tuttle by the Bishops at Moolah Temple.
- 17.—St. Louis, Cathedral, 7:30 a.m., assisted in celebration of Holy Communion.

- October 18.—St. Louis, St. Peter's Church, assisted in celebration of Holy Communion for alumni of Berkeley Divinity School.
- 19.—St. Louis, evening, presided at drawing room missionary meeting and made an address.
- 20.—St. Louis, confirmed a sick man in private. At St. Peter's Church, baptized a child. Evening, reunion of Trinity College alumni.
- 22.—Jacksonville, Ill., preached in the morning.
- 27.—St. Louis, morning, assisted in dedication of lot for the Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. Afternoon, St. Peter's Church, closing service of the General Convention.
- 11-27.—Sessions of the House of Bishops, General Convention.
- 28.—St. Louis, Church of the Holy Communion, presenter with the Bishop of Texas for the Rev. James Wise, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of Kansas.
- 29.—St. Louis, morning, conducted service and preached, St. Luke's. Afternoon, City Infirmary.
- November 5.—Sunday, Moberly, read service and preached morning and night. Made many calls among the people of the parish.
- 7.—Met with the League of Lay Readers at my home in the evening and discussed many matters of business.
- 8.—St. Louis, Ascension Church, assisted Bishop Tuttle in the celebration of the Holy Communion and attended the autumn meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. In the afternoon attended the burial of Henry Leverett Chase at the Cathedral. 4 p.m., meeting of the Holy Cross Corporation. 8 p.m., meeting with the Committee of St. Timothy's Mission, St. Louis.
- 9.—Appointed the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom to be minister in charge of St. Timothy's, St. Louis; St. Luke's, Harney Heights; St. Paul's, Jennings, and Grace, Eureka. Met with the Committee of the Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. In the afternoon went to Herculaneum to inspect the work on the new Deaconess Building and spent the night.
- 10.—Went to Portland.
- 11.—Portland, made calls most of the day among the people of St. Mark's mission.
- 12.—Sunday, morning, celebrated Holy Communion and preached in St. Mark's, Portland. Made many calls during the day. Held service at night and preached.
- 14.—St. Louis, conference with Missionary to City Institutions.
- 15.—Kirksville, met with the Building Committee of Trinity Church and discussed plans for the proposed new church building.
- 19.—Sunday, morning, celebrated Holy Communion and preached in the chapel at Valley Park. Night, St. Alban's, St. Louis, assisted in the service and preached.
- 20.—St. Louis, the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom came from St. James to confer with me and spent the night. Gave me notice that he accepted the charge of the group of missions to which I appointed him on November 9.
- 22.—Poplar Bluff, Convocation of the Southern Deanery, participated in the interesting discussions of the afternoon and in the public service at night.
- 23.—Poplar Bluff, Convocation. Helpful and enthusiastic sessions were held morning and afternoon. At night I preached the sermon.
- 24.—Night, St. Louis, annual banquet Society of Colonial Wars. Made an address.

St Luke's

- November 26.—Sunday, morning, St. James, with the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, celebrated the Holy Communion, confirmed 6 and preached. In the afternoon preached at the Soldier's Home. Night, assisted in the service and preached at St. James. Met for conference with the congregation at the close of service. Arranged that the Rev. Mr. Weddell and the Rev. Mr. Tragitt should minister here until further notice.
- 27.—Rolla, had conference with Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.
- 30.—Thanksgiving Day. Columbia, by invitation of the rector, celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30. Assisted in the service and preached at 9:30.
- December 1.—Columbia, with Mrs. Johnson attended a delightful reception in honor of the Rev. and Mrs. J. H. George, Jr., and ourselves in rectory of Calvary parish.
- 2.—Visited the Rev. and Mrs. George E. Wharton in Mexico and took luncheon with them.
- 3.—Sunday, morning, Columbia, Calvary Church, with the Rev. J. H. George, Jr., celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Night, Jefferson City, Grace Church, with the Rev. George E. Barnes, assisted in the service and preached.
- 5.—St. Louis, meeting of the corporation of Holy Cross House.
- 7.—St. Louis, attended dinner in the interests of the Church Pension Fund and made an address.
- 8.—Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, attended meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary and made missionary address.
- 10.—Sunday, Herculaneum, had my first service in the new Deaconess House, addressed the Sunday School, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- 11.—Grace Church, Kirkwood, made an address on Diocesan Missions at the regular monthly meeting of Grace Church Guild.
- 14.—New York City, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, officiated as one of the presenters at the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Burleson to be the Bishop of South Dakota.
- 16.—Philadelphia, night, at the home of Miss Mary Coles, made address at the meeting of the Tuesday Missionary Bible Class.
- 17.—Ridley Park, Philadelphia, with the Rev. Francis B. Barnett, formerly my fellow-worker in South Dakota, assisted in the morning service and preached. At night, in St. John's Church, West Hoboken, N. J., with my friend, the Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland, assisted in evening service and preached.
- 21.—St. Louis, morning, in St. Peter's Church, ordained to the order of priesthood the Rev. R. D. L. Putney, in charge of Trinity Church, Kirksville, and (for Bishop Tuttle) the Rev. Richard A. Hatch, in charge of Trinity Church, St. Charles. The sermon was preached by the Rev. George L. Barnes, rector of Grace, Jefferson City. Night, St. Louis, Washington Hotel, presided at annual banquet of New England Society of St. Louis and made address.
- 23.—St. Louis, with the Rev. J. H. Lever, had services in City Jail and preached.
- 24.—Sunday, St. Louis, with the Rev. J. H. Lever, preached at Sanitarium at 9 o'clock; at Workhouse at 2 o'clock; at City Hospital at 3:30 o'clock. At 6 o'clock attended Christmas festival with children of the Industrial School and spoke to the children.
- 25.—Christmas Day, St. Louis, with the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, celebrated Holy Communion and preached at St. Timothy's Church.

December 27.—St. Louis, night, Mission of the Prince of Peace, with the Rev. F. M. Weddell, assisted in services and made address. Later, in Guild hall, joined in Christmas tree festivities.

28.—St. Louis, morning, meeting of committee for Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. Night, with the Sunday School of Ascension parish in Christmas festival.

29.—St. Louis, night, with the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, took part in the Christmas tree festivities of St. Luke's Sunday School, Harney Heights, and made address.

30.—St. Louis, night, business meeting with the Committee of St. Mary's Mission.

31.—St. Louis, morning, Prince of Peace, addressed Sunday School, celebrated Holy Communion and preached. Afternoon, City Infirmary, with the Rev. J. H. Lever, had services and made address in two of the wards. Later, preached in the chapel. Night, Epiphany, with the Rev. W. L. Essex, held service and preached. Epiphany has wholly outgrown its chapel.

1917.

January 4.—Night, St. Louis, business meeting with the Committee of St. Mary's Mission.

7.—Sunday, St. Louis, morning, preached and administered the Holy Communion at St. Philip's. Night, preached at All Saints' Church.

9.—St. Louis, meeting of Corporation of Holy Cross. Night, took dinner with the congregation of St. Philip's Church, and made an address.

10.—Monroe City, met with the rector and vestry of St. Jude's parish, and spent the night.

11.—St. Louis, night, met with the Men's Club of Epiphany mission, and made an address.

12.—St. Louis, meeting of Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary.

14.—Sunday, morning, Crystal City, with the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr., addressed the Sunday School, assisted in morning prayer, preached and confirmed 5. In the afternoon visited the Deaconess at Herculaneum. At night, Bonne Terre, held service and preached.

16-18.—Little Rock, Ark., in attendance on the annual Provincial Synod.

21.—Sunday, morning, Kirkwood, administered the Holy Communion and preached. Night, in absence of the rector, assisted by Mr. C. L. von Renthel, had service at St. Mary's and preached.

25.—St. Louis, night, St. Augustine's, attended a big business meeting of the congregation and took action looking toward the building of a parish house.

26.—St. Louis, Church of the Redeemer, Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary, assisted Bishop Tuttle in the administration of the Holy Communion and made an address.

28.—Sunday, St. Louis, by request of the rector, administered the Holy Communion at St. Peter's Church. 11 a.m., Kirkwood, by request of the vestry and the Pension Fund Committee, presented the cause of the Church Pension Fund. In the absence of the Rector, I conducted the service. I received a check for \$1,000, also, for the Pension Fund, and the promise of another \$1,000 for the same object.

28.—At Grace Church, Kirkwood, I baptized Lawrence Durkee, infant son of Lawrence D. and Mildred Jones Bridge. In the afternoon, at the Cathedral, by request of the committee, I presented to Bishop Tuttle a portrait of himself, the gift of many friends in commemoration of his eightieth birthday, and made the presentation address. At night I conducted the service at St. Timothy's, St. Louis, and preached.

- February 1.—St. Louis, as a member of the Committee on Comity of the Church Federation, joined with other members in a partial survey of the city.
- 4.—Sunday, morning, with the Rev. George E. Wharton, rector, celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Paul's Church, Mexico, and confirmed 3.
3. Night, with the Rev. George E. Wharton, rector, had services at Christ Church, Moberly, and confirmed 3.
- 5.—Moberly, with the Rev. Geo. E. Wharton, made a number of sick calls.
- 6.—St. Louis, conference with the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Dean of the Southern Convocation, in the matter of a program for the May meeting.
- 9.—St. Louis, evening, held services and made address at the Convalescent Home. Later, attended a reception given in the Parish House of St. Philip's Church to the Rev. E. J. Cleveland and Mrs. Cleveland.
- 11.—Sunday, St. Louis, by invitation of the rector, preached in the morning at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels. In the afternoon visited the City Hospital and joined in the worship there.
- 13.—St. Louis, the guest of friends at a luncheon in St. George's Parish House.
- 14.—On my way to Atlanta to call on Bishop Nelson, received word of his sudden death.
- 16.—Atlanta, with Bishops Gailor, Reese, Bratton, and Knight, officiated at the burial of Bishop Nelson and said part of the service at the grave.
- 18.—Sunday, Chapel Hill, N. C., was special preacher at the University of North Carolina in the University chapel in the morning. In the evening I preached in the parish church, the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill; Bishop Darst, of East Carolina with me.
- 19.—Chapel Hill, made an address in the morning at the University chapel.
- 20.—Chapel Hill, made an address in the morning at the University chapel. In the evening preached under the auspices of the University Y. M. C. A.
- 21.—Chapel Hill, made an address at the University chapel in the morning. Conducted Ash-Wednesday service and preached in the Chapel of the Cross. In the afternoon had a conference at the University Student Volunteers. Went at night to St. Mary's School, Raleigh.
- 22.—Morning, Raleigh, addressed the girls of St. Mary's School at the morning chapel service.
- 24.—Received and regretfully accepted the resignation of the Rev. J. H. Harvey, of St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
- 25.—Sunday, with the Rev. H. L. Hoover, held service at Monroe in the evening, and preached.
- 26.—At Macon, called on the new rector, the Rev. E. C. Edwards. Met the Rev. R. D. Putney, of Kirksville, by appointment and went over with him the proposed plans and specifications for the new church building in Kirksville.
- 28.—With the Rev. A. P. Rein, had service at St. Paul's, Overland Park, confirmed 3 and preached.
- March 1.—St. Louis, had our special missionary, the Rev. F. M. Weddell, with me looking over the field of the nine missions and preaching places where he is at present ministering. He brought me a report which indicates a more hopeful spirit in spots.
- 2.—Preached in the evening in the Lenten course at St. Luke's Church, Des Moines, Iowa.

- March 3.—Returning from Des Moines, made calls in Moberly and, from Moberly to Mexico, had the Rev. George E. Wharton for my companion and talked many matters with him.
- 4.—Sunday, St. Louis, morning, with the Rev. H. N. O'Connor, assisted in the service at St. Alban's and preached. Afternoon, with the Rev. F. M. Weddell at the Union Chapel, Florissant, we had the Litany and the Holy Communion and I preached. In the evening had service in Union Chapel, Jennings, baptized two children and preached.
- 6.—Minneapolis, Minn., preached at noon in the Lenten course. 4:30 p.m., preached in St. Mark's Church.
- 7.—Minneapolis, 10 a.m., celebrated Holy Communion and preached in Gethsemane Church. Noon, preached in the Lenten course.
- 8.—Minneapolis, noon, preached in the Lenten course. 4:30 p.m., preached in St. Mark's Church.
- 9.—Minneapolis, noon, preached in the Lenten course.
- 11.—Sunday, morning, Crystal City, assisted the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr., in service at Grace Church and preached. Addressed the Sunday School. Evening, Herculaneum, conferred with Deaconess Sniffen in regard to the work, read Evening Prayer, baptized 4 children and preached. Confirmed 3.
- 14.—St. Louis, regretfully accepted the resignation of the Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr., who leaves Crystal City and Herculaneum for the Missionary District of Arizona. Evening, read Evening Prayer and preached in Ascension Church.
- 15.—Went to Jefferson City and preached at night in the Lenten course. Had conference with the Rev. George L. Barnes, whom I have appointed to minister in St. Mark's, Portland.
- 16.—Returned to St. Louis and, assisted by the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom, had Evening Prayer and preached at Grace, Harney Heights.
- 17.—Went to Poplar Bluff. Called on Sister Eliza in her little house three miles from the city.
- 18.—Sunday, morning, Poplar Bluff, with the Rev. A. E. Woodward had Morning Prayer and preached. Addressed the Sunday School. Evening, De Soto, with the Rev. V. O. Penley, had Evening Prayer, confirmed 3, addressed the candidates and preached.
- 19.—St. Louis, took lunch at City Club and made an address at a gathering of clergy and laity on the proposition to establish a convalescent home somewhere in the suburbs of St. Louis. Evening, called on Mrs. Banister, in Westminster Place, and felicitated her on her hundredth anniversary.
- 20.—Took night train for Kansas City.
- 21.—Kansas City, St. Paul's Church, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Ritchey, celebrated Holy Communion, and gave a Quiet Day meditation. At noon, preached in downtown Lenten service. Afternoon, gave three Quiet Day meditations for the Woman's Auxiliary in St. Paul's Church. Evening, Trinity Church, preached in Lenten course.
- 22.—Calvary Church, Columbia, read Evening Prayer and preached in Lenten course.
- 23.—Columbia, took luncheon with the Y. M. C. A. of the State University and made an address.
- 24.—St. Louis, morning, All Saints' Church, read a part of the Burial Office at the funeral of the Rev. C. M. C. Mason, beloved rector of All Saints. Took train in afternoon for Cape Girardeau.

- March 25.—Sunday, morning, Christ Church, Cape Girardeau, with the Rev. J. J. Clopton, confirmed 8, addressed the candidates and preached. Evening, Church of the Redeemer, Jackson, with Rev. J. J. Clopton, preached.
- 26.—Jackson, in the home of Mrs. Linus Sanford, assisted by the Rev. J. J. Clopton, celebrated Holy Communion. All of our communicants partook of the feast—three. Evening, Illmo, with the Rev. J. J. Clopton, had Evening Prayer and confirmed 2, a man and his grandson. This was my first service in our new chapel. It is very attractive and has a fine location. And we built it for just a little less than \$500! Addressed the candidates and preached.
- 27.—Evening, Chaffee, with the Rev. J. J. Clopton, had Evening Prayer and I preached. Service was in Methodist Church by courtesy of the pastor.
- 28.—Evening, Bloomfield, with the Rev. J. J. Clopton, had Evening Prayer in Christian Church and I preached.
- 30.—St. Louis, morning, St. George's Church, ordained the Rev. Augustus P. Rein to the priesthood. The Rev. B. T. Kemerer was the preacher. The candidate was presented by the Rev. F. M. Weddell. The Litany was read by the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom; the Epistle by the Rev. L. H. White. All of the above presbyters joined in laying on hands. Afternoon, presided at a meeting of the New England Society of St. Louis. Evening, St. Stephen's Mission, with the Rev. H. W. Mizner, had Evening Prayer, confirmed 13, addressed the candidates and preached.
- April 1.—Sunday, St. Louis, 10 a.m., conference with Committee of St. Augustine's Mission. 11 a.m., St. Augustine's, with the Rev. J. H. Harvey, celebrated Holy Communion, preached, confirmed 7, and addressed the candidates. 3 p.m., St. Thomas, with Rev. Dr. Cloud, confirmed 7, and preached. 8 p.m., Epiphany, with the Rev. Dr. Phillips and the Rev. Mr. Essex, confirmed 24, addressed the candidates and preached. Mr. Jos. R. Barroll addressed the congregation and, much to my joy, announced that plans had been accepted for the building of the new Epiphany Chapel.
- 3.—Called on the sick in City Hospital. 8 p.m., with the Rev. Mr. O'Connor, St. Alban's, St. Louis, confirmed 16, addressed the candidates and preached.
- 4.—St. Louis, with the Church Club at luncheon in honor of Bishop Thurston and made an address.
- 5.—St. Louis, called on the sick in City Infirmary.
- 6.—Good Friday, 10:30 a.m., with the Rev. B. E. Reed, assisted in service at St. Matthew's and preached. Called on the Rev. Mr. Waterman at City Sanitarium and had prayers with him. 8 p.m., All Saints', assisted the lay reader, Mr. Burgess, in Evening Prayer and preached.
- 8.—Easter Day, morning, with the Rev. V. O. Penley, St. Paul's, Ironton, celebrated Holy Communion, preached, confirmed 1 and addressed the candidate. 8 p.m., with the Rev. A. E. Woodward, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, preached, confirmed 1 and addressed the candidate.
- 9.—Evening, Doniphan, with the Rev. A. E. Woodward, in Presbyterian Church, had Evening Prayer and preached.
- 10.—Doniphan, assisted by the Rev. A. E. Woodward, celebrated the Holy Communion.
- 13.—St. Louis, morning, met with the Committee of Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church. Noon, City Club, lunch and conference with officers of Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Evening, meeting of Missionary Board.
- 14.—Gave Letter Dimissory to the Rev. J. H. Harvey to the Bishop of Kansas.

April 15.—St. Louis, 9:30 a.m., St. Luke's, Harney Heights, read Morning Prayer and preached. 11 a.m., assisted the Rev. L. H. White in Morning Prayer, preached, confirmed 10 and addressed the candidates. 8 p.m., Grace-Holy Cross, assisted the Rev. G. F. Taylor in Evening Prayer, preached, confirmed 21 and addressed the candidates.

22.—Sunday, morning, Rolla, addressed the Sunday School of Christ Church. Later, assisted the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt in Morning Prayer, confirmed 4 and addressed the candidates. Afternoon, Cuba, St. Andrew's, assisted the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt in Evening Prayer and preached. Evening, Rolla, Christ Church, assisted the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt in Evening Prayer and preached.

23.—Morning, called on a number of sick persons in Rolla. Returned to St. Louis and at evening met with Committee of Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church.

24.—St. Louis, licensed Mr. Charles K. Hitchcock as Lay Reader for St. Peter's, Bonne Terre. Evening, Mrs. Johnson and I entertained the League of Lay Readers at dinner. A business session of the League followed.

25.—St. Louis, renewed license of Mr. Frank R. Rushton as Lay Reader under the direction of the Rev. F. M. Weddell, Prince of Peace, St. Louis.

26.—Received notice from the Bishop of Kansas of acceptance of Letter Dimissory of the Rev. J. H. Harvey. Called on the Rev. Geo. E. Wharton, rector of Mexico. Evening, Vandalia, in home of Mr. George Colvert, had Evening Prayer and preached.

27.—St. Louis, evening, Prince of Peace, assisted the Rev. F. M. Weddell in Evening Prayer, preached, confirmed 9 candidates and addressed the candidates.

29.—Sunday, 9 a.m., St. Louis, Epiphany, with the Rev. W. L. Essex, assisted in Morning Prayer, confirmed 11, addressed the candidates and preached. Afternoon, City Infirmary, with Rev. J. H. Lever and other workers, had services and made addresses in two of the wards. In the chapel, confirmed 4, addressed the candidates and preached. 8 p.m., St. Timothy's, assisted the Rev. Oscar Lindstrom in Evening Prayer, preached, confirmed 8 and addressed the candidates.

30.—Herculaneum, Grace Mission, baptized 1, confirmed 5 presented by Deaconess Sniffen, addressed the candidates, preached and administered the Holy Communion. Called on the sick.

## Episcopal Acts (The Bishop Coadjutor.)

### CONFIRMATIONS (BISHOP COADJUTOR).

Year ended April 30, 1917.

<i>Place.</i>	<i>Presented by</i>	<i>Number.</i>
St. Paul's, Overland .....	Rev. A. P. Rein .....	9
Grace, Herculanum .....	Rev. F. M. Weddell .....	9
Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	Rev. F. M. Weddell .....	22
St. Matthew's, St. Louis .....	Rev. B. E. Reed .....	2
St. Alban's, St. Louis .....	Rev. H. N. O'Connor .....	17
Grace, Crystal City .....	Rev. H. N. Tragitt, Jr. ....	5
St Paul's, Mexico .....	Rev. George E. Wharton .....	3
Christ, Moberly .....	Rev. George E. Wharton .....	3
Grace, Herculanum .....	Deaconess Sniffen .....	8
Trinity, De Soto .....	Rev. V. O. Penley .....	3
Christ, Cape Girardeau .....	Rev. J. J. Clopton .....	8
Unorganized Mission, Illmo .....	Rev. J. J. Clopton .....	2
St. Stephen's, St. Louis .....	Rev. H. W. Mizner .....	13
St. Thomas', St. Louis .....	Rev. Dr. Cloud .....	7
St. Augustine's, St. Louis .....	Rev. J. H. Harvey .....	7
Epiphany, St. Louis .....	Rev. W. L. Essex .....	35
St. Paul's, Ironton .....	Rev. V. O. Penley .....	1
Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff .....	Rev. A. E. Woodward .....	1
St. Mary's, St. Louis .....	Rev. L. H. White .....	10
Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis .....	Rev. G. F. Taylor .....	21
Christ, Rolla .....	Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt .....	4
City Infirmary, St. Louis .....	Rev. J. H. Lever .....	4
St. Timothy's, St. Louis .....	Rev. Oscar Lindstrom .....	8
Trinity, St. James .....	Rev. Oscar Lindstrom .....	6
	April 30, 1917, total .....	208
	April 30, 1916, total .....	201
	April 30, 1915, total .....	197
	April 30, 1914, total .....	170
	April 30, 1913, total .....	182

(For the Presiding Bishop, June, 1916, in the Missionary District of South Dakota the Bishop Coadjutor confirmed 56.)

### BY THE BISHOP COADJUTOR.

Baptisms, infants .....	8
Priests ordained .....	4
Deacons ordained .....	1
Lay Readers licensed .....	13
Bishop's Purse offerings .....	\$567.88
Holy Communion administered .....	35

I have presented two priests to be consecrated to the office of bishop.  
 Five days in February I was engaged as special preacher at the University of North Carolina.

I preached in Lenten courses at Minneapolis, Kansas City and Des Moines.

I conducted a Quiet Day for the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of West Missouri at Kansas City.

The following Lay Readers were licensed by me: George E. Eschmann, William L. Duncan, E. W. Broemmelsiek, Charles Sparks, Arthur O. Steidemann, H. P. Wyatt, C. L. von Renthel, George A. Randolph, Hartley Estill, L. Mitchell White, Leslie Richards, Frank C. Rushton, Charles K. Hitchcock.

BISHOP'S PURSE (COADJUTOR).

Balance on hand ..... \$ 19.74

Receipts.

Repayment of loan .....	30.00
A friend .....	1.00
Herculaneum .....	3.44
Florissant .....	.90
St. Matthew's, St. Louis .....	4.65
Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	5.31
Ironton .....	13.10
Portland .....	.93
Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	3.65
Kirksville .....	4.65
Crystal City .....	4.41
Bonne Terre .....	4.95
Moberly .....	5.90
Portland .....	5.11
Valley Park .....	1.40
St. James .....	7.05
Herculaneum .....	7.00
A friend .....	1.00
Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	3.25
St. Timothy's, St. Louis .....	.60
A friend .....	5.00
A friend .....	5.00
St. Philip's, St. Louis .....	10.00
Crystal City .....	12.00
Bonne Terre .....	1.70
A friend .....	50.00
Kirkwood .....	22.55
Refund .....	1.00
Kirkwood .....	49.25

Number.  
 ..... 9  
 ..... 9  
 ..... 22  
 ..... 2  
 ..... 17  
 ..... 5  
 ..... 3  
 ..... 3  
 ..... 8  
 ..... 3  
 ..... 8  
 ..... 2  
 ..... 13  
 ..... 7  
 ..... 7  
 ..... 35  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 10  
 ..... 21  
 ..... 4  
 ..... 4  
 ..... 8  
 ..... 6  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 201  
 ..... 197  
 ..... 170  
 ..... 182  
 District of  
 ..... 8  
 ..... 4  
 ..... 1  
 ..... 13  
 \$567.88  
 ..... 35

Member Emmanuel Woman's Auxiliary, Old Orchard .....	50.00
Moberly .....	3.15
Monroe .....	5.06
Mexico .....	4.04
Jennings .....	7.85
Overland .....	1.43
Crystal City .....	1.35
Florissant .....	1.70
Herculaneum .....	4.60
Poplar Bluff .....	8.00
De Soto .....	4.65
Friends .....	15.00
Epiphany, St. Louis .....	18.00
Cape Girardeau .....	13.40
Jackson .....	3.15
Illmo .....	5.50
Chaffee .....	6.00
Bloomfield .....	7.40
St. Stephen's, St. Louis .....	13.65
St. Augustine's, St. Louis .....	4.25
St. Thomas's, St. Louis .....	10.00
St. Alban's, St. Louis .....	18.38
St. Mary's .....	8.78
St. Matthew's, St. Louis .....	3.25
Ironton .....	8.31
Doniphan .....	4.05
St. Luke's, St. Louis .....	.75
Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis .....	11.00
Rolla .....	14.75
Cuba .....	3.00
Nadine .....	8.00
Prince of Peace, St. Louis .....	4.75
St. Timothy's, St. Louis .....	.60
Epiphany, St. Louis .....	3.50
St. Timothy's, St. Louis .....	4.52
Herculaneum, St. Louis .....	1.52
	\$567.88
Expenditures.	
Travelling expenses and stipends of missionaries .....	\$323.15
Assisted mission stations .....	63.00
Stamps, supplies, printing, telephone, etc. ....	80.37
Balance due F. F. Johnson, 1916 .....	100.00
	\$566.52
Balance on hand .....	1.36
	\$567.88

SEVENTY-EIGHTH CONVENTION.

163

MISSIONARY HOST ACCOUNT (COADJUTOR).

Receipts.

Balance on hand .....	\$ 6.70
Loans repaid .....	75.00
Bishop Tuttle .....	605.91
	<hr/>
	\$687.61

Expenditures.

Travelling expenses and stipends of missionaries .....	\$528.64
Telephone, supplies, etc. ....	4.72
Assisted mission stations .....	59.25
Loaned .....	60.00
Insurance .....	35.00
	<hr/>
	\$687.61

SPECIAL ITEMS (BISHOP COADJUTOR).

Receipts.

Balance on hand .....	\$ 895.26
For Herculanum .....	1,250.00
For Herculanum .....	50.00
For Herculanum .....	500.00
For Herculanum .....	50.00
For Herculanum .....	100.15
For Kirksville new church .....	1,000.00
For Illmo new chapel .....	150.00
For Ironton .....	13.00
For Prince of Peace .....	36.00
Discretionary use .....	355.98
Refund .....	35.00
Interest .....	21.09
	<hr/>
	\$4,456.48

Expenditures.

Deaconess House, Herculanum, building and furnishing .....	\$1,900.15
Herculanum, stipends .....	50.00
Illmo, chapel building .....	150.00
Kirksville, church building .....	1,000.00
Ironton, V. O. Penley .....	13.00
Prince of Peace, F. M. Weddell .....	36.00
Account stipends and travelling expenses of missionaries and ac- count assisted mission stations .....	734.45
Account supplies, etc. ....	52.25
Account loan .....	40.00
	<hr/>
	\$3,975.85

Balance on hand .....	480.63
	<hr/>
	\$4,456.48

50.00  
3.15  
5.06  
4.04  
7.85  
1.43  
1.35  
1.70  
4.60  
8.00  
4.65  
15.00  
18.00  
13.40  
3.15  
5.50  
6.00  
7.40  
13.65  
4.25  
10.00  
18.38  
8.78  
3.25  
8.31  
4.05  
.75  
11.00  
14.75  
3.00  
8.00  
4.75  
.60  
3.50  
4.52  
1.52  
\$567.88  
\$323.15  
63.00  
80.37  
100.00  
\$566.52  
1.36  
\$567.88

## Parochial Reports.

---

N. B.—The Bishop of the Diocese has spiritual oversight of all parishes except Cape Girardeau, De Soto, Mexico, Moberly, and Monroe City.)

---

### AFFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

In charge of Bishop Tuttle.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Geo. B. Bowles; Junior Warden, Oscar Behre; Secretary, Geo. B. Bowles; Dave Francis Bowles.

Baptized person, 20. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 11. Active communicants last reported, 8; restored to list of active communicants, 4; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 11.

Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 1.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$30.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$3.95. Total receipts, \$33.95.

Expenditures, parochial—Ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$15.00.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop's Purse, \$3.95; total, \$13.95.

Grand total expenditures, \$28.95.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 50.

---

### CLAYTON—ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

Rector, Rev. George Edward Norton.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Thomas K. Skinker; Junior Warden, Dr. John Green, Jr.; Secretary, Duncan I. Meier; Treasurer, Clinton L. Whittemore; Henry C. Haarstick, Joy Herndon Smith, William Krall, Eugene B. Stinde, Alcee Stewart, Trescott Chaplin.

Baptized persons, 266. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 2. Active communicants last reported, 171; received from other parishes, 6; admitted after confirmation, 4; transferred to other parishes, 1; died, 4; present number of active communicants, 143.

Baptisms—Infants, 9. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 125.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 76; Holy Communion in private, 6; other services, 179; total services, 261.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 85.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$2.50; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$966.45; pew

rents, \$3,016.28; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,000.06; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$1,144.19; Woman's Auxiliary, \$47.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$20.00; other organizations' receipts, \$749.58; offerings for special purposes, \$171.91. Total receipts, \$7,117.92.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$2,400.00; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$689.51; music, including choir salaries, \$1,271.30; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$2.40; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$8.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$61.74; relief of poor, \$60.00; insurance premiums, \$16.00; Lay Reader, \$15.00; balance on organ and interest, \$590.36; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$314.38; total, \$5,428.69.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$400.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$350.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.79; Theological Education Fund, \$22.70; Bishop's Purse, \$58.80; Missionary Host, \$25.00; total \$885.29.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$545.14; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$83.25; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$62.00 (total, \$690.39). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$35.00. Total, \$725.39.

Grand total expenditures, \$7,039.37.

Buildings owned, one church, one rectory.

### COLUMBIA—CALVARY.

Rector, Rev. James H. George.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, F. P. Miller; Junior Warden, G. B. Dorsey; Secretary, C. B. Rollins; Treasurer, F. P. Miller; Henry M. Belden, Jonas Viles, Wm. George Brown, Frank B. Rollins, E. A. Logan, Roy L. Richards.

Baptized persons, 162. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 29. Received from other parishes, 2; admitted after confirmation, 6; transferred to other parishes, 1; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 101.

Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 1. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 140.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 45; other services, 91; total services, 136.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 75.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$44.75; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$140.13; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,394.45 other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$602.14; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$91.84; other organizations' receipts, \$287.17; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$60.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$25.00. Total receipts, \$2,645.48.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$675.30; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor services, \$320.10; music, including choir salaries, \$248.85; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$23.25; improvements on buildings, \$126.42; furniture, fixtures, and equipment,

\$41.75; Sunday School current expenses, \$109.28; social service institutional work, \$17.81; interest on borrowed money, \$246.30; insurance premiums, \$25.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$223.80; total, \$2,057.86.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$145.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$160.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.47; Theological Education Fund, \$5.95; Bishop's Purse, \$14.85; total, \$333.27.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$15.80; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$28.46 (total, \$44.26). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$4.20; Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$17.50; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$51.81. Total, \$117.77.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,508.90.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$242.49.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$150.00; balance due on loans, \$4,625.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$1,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$9,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 225.

#### FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Rector, Rev. James D. Simmons.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, H. D. Condie; Junior Warden, T. D. Condie; Secretary, H. D. Condie; Treasurer, F. G. Williamson; L. W. Day, E. G. Cherbonnier, Joseph Lodwick, H. P. Jacques, Frank A. Thompson, Clifford Day.

Baptized persons, 186. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 15. Active communicants last reported, 104; admitted after confirmation, 10; transferred to other parishes, 2; died, 4; present number of active communicants, 108.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total baptisms, 3. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 4. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 77.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 79; Holy Communion in private, 3; other services, 68; total services, 150.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 30.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$27.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$203.72; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$924.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$91.99; Woman's Auxiliary, \$35.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$22.15; Parish Aid, \$267.05; Baby's Branch of the Junior Auxiliary, \$4.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$3.85. Total receipts, \$1,578.76.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$936.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$148.96; music, including choir salaries, \$13.66; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$3.64; Sunday School current expenses, \$84.35; social service institutional work, and other purposes, \$22.00; relief of poor, \$10.00; special tax, street improvement, \$195.74; total, \$1,415.02.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$4.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.55; Permanent Fund for

the Support of the Episcopate, \$1.65; Theological Education Fund, \$3.75; Bishop's Purse, \$13.50; Missionary Host, \$20.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasurer, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary and other organizations, \$27.50; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$3.80; total, \$82.40.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$35.30; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$25.26; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including juniors, \$20.10 (total, \$80.66). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$10.00; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$6.40; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$6.85; Woman's and Junior Auxiliary, \$9.50. Total, \$1,103.41.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,600.83.

Number of churches, 1.

---

### HANNIBAL—TRINITY.

Rector, Rev. A. G. van Elden.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Robert Robinson; Junior Warden, V. L. Strong; Secretary, F. E. Hollingshead; Treasurer, F. W. Neeper; O. M. Friend, T. C. Garner, E. H. Price, E. King, Ayres Robinson, Andrew Ross, L. P. Hill.

Baptized persons, 234. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 54. Active communicants last reported, 143; restored to list of active communicants, 5; received from other parishes, 6; admitted after confirmation, 2; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 5; transferred to other parishes, 10; removed from parish register as a result of discipline, 1; died, 3; present number of active communicants, 141.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total baptisms, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 112.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 152; Holy Communion in private, 9; other services, 101; total services, 262.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 45.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$75.14; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$158.14; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,577.61; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$911.20; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$58.96; Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$11.50; other organizations' receipts, \$743.00; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$83.33. Total receipts, \$3,646.88.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$1,200.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$445.33; music, including choir salaries, \$262.40; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$24.72; Sunday School current expenses, \$51.30; relief of poor, \$5.00; interest on borrowed money, \$7.28; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$160.57; added to endowment fund, \$100; total, \$2,256.60.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$200.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$5.00; total, \$305.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$214.38; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$21.88; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$29.50 (total, \$265.76). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$5.00; Church Pension Fund, \$63.30. Total, \$334.06.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,895.66.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$135.00.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$1,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$9,000.00.

#### JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE.

Rector, Rev. George L. Barnes.

Assistant, Rev. George A. Chambers.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, A. M. Hough; Junior Warden, William H. Gundelfinger; Secretary, Sebert Price; Treasurer, Dr. George E. Haigh; J. C. Johnson, K. Grimshaw, George W. Wagner, Fred C. Church.

Baptized persons, 130. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 23. Active communicants last reported, 63; received from other parishes, 8; admitted after confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 3; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 71.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total baptisms, 2. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 60.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 54; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 112; total services, 167. (From November 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917.)

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 42.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$50.31; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$142.30; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,026.24; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$105.09; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$675.24. Total receipts, \$1,999.18.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$737.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$79.93; music, including choir salaries, \$43.95; ordinary repairs to keep buildings in good condition, \$231.88; Sunday School current expenses, \$37.43; relief of poor, \$17.07; interest on borrowed money, \$45.00; insurance premiums, \$116.40; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$48.59; total, \$1,357.75.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$70.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$11.60; Theological Education Fund, \$7.45; Bishop's Purse, \$26.35; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$5.50; total, \$155.90.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$69.09. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$18.75. Total, 87.84.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,601.49.

Number of churches, 1.

## KIRKWOOD—GRACE CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Henry W. Hough; Junior Warden, E. H. Lycett; Secretary, H. H. Hyatt; Treasurer, E. H. Lycett; W. F. Knowlton, A. J. Rogers, L. Bridge, A. B. Ambler, A. B. Chapin, H. L. Walker, M. C. Bradley, Wm. Caldwell, H. C. Stribling, L. F. Jones, Jr.

Baptized persons, 519. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 34. Active communicants last reported, 325; admitted after confirmation, 21; transferred to other parishes, 1; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 343.

Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1; total baptisms, 6. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 10. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 260.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 86; Holy Communion in private, 3; other services, 138; total services, 227.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$185.43; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$645.77; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$4,248.30; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$2,405.05; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$569.65; Woman's Auxiliary, \$561.01; other organizations' receipts, \$123.20; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$3,500.00. Total receipts, \$12,238.41.

Expenditures, parochial:—Clergy salaries, \$2,400.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$497.77; music, including choir salaries, \$1,084.50; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$73.25; Sunday School current expenses, \$421.07; relief of poor, \$97.48; insurance; \$81.29; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$339.21; total, \$4,994.57.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$500.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$620.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$57.00; Theological Education Fund, \$18.00; Bishop's Purse, \$30.85; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$271.80; Missionary Host, \$130; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$50.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$9.00; St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, \$535.25; General Convention Fund, \$1,283.85; total, \$3,505.75.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions, all sources, \$867.61. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$35.00; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$14.90; Church Pension Fund, \$2,573.48; Belgian Relief Fund, \$280.00. Total, \$3,770.99.

Grand total expenditures, \$12,271.31.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$800.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$25,000.00; tornado, \$4,000.00.

Number of churches and chapels, 2.

Number of sittings, free, 300.

## LOUISIANA—CALVARY.

Rector, Rev. J. K. Brennan.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, John Harding; Junior Warden, Charles Rose; Secretary, Harry Hill; Treasurer, F. T. Meriwether; Messrs. Stark, Clements, Agee, Suda, Minor, Ganz, Caldwell, Angle, Conrad.

Admitted after confirmation, 3; present number of active communicants, 91.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; total baptisms, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 12; other services, 52; total services, 64.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 40.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Pledges and offerings, \$1,036.85; other organizations' receipts, \$59.28. Total receipts, \$1,096.13.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$615.83; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$81.19; music, including choir salaries, \$71.50; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$59.55; interest on borrowed money, \$88.96; total, \$917.03.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$40.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$64.50; total, \$104.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$9.65. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$10.00. Total, \$19.65.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,041.18.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$70.00; balance due on loans, \$1,300.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 120.

During past year parish has paid all diocesan dues and back dues, paid off \$70.00 of debt, bought new furnace; all current expenses paid.

#### MACON—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. Chas. F. Edwards.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, John Scovern; Junior Warden, Chas. L. Farrar; Secretary and Treasurer, Chris R. Maffry, Jr.

Baptized persons, 140. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 14. Active communicants last reported, 105; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 14; present number of active communicants, 87.

Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 50.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 8; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services (estimated), 75; total services (estimated), 84.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 29.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, including Communion Alms, 517.19; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,305.50; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$139.75; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$52.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$126.95; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$1,493.04. Total receipts, \$3,634.43.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$860.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$262.98; music, including choir salaries, \$127.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$99.25; Sunday School current expenses, \$85.28; relief of poor, \$25.00; interest on borrowed money, \$296.02; insurance premiums, \$17.25; total, \$1,772.78.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$175.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$385.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30.00; Bishop's Purse, \$24.00; total, \$614.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$113.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$21.71; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$126.95 (total, \$261.66). Miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included on apportionment, \$2.10. Total, 263.76.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,650.54.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$440.00.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$1,250.00; balance due on loans, \$4,210.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$9,000.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 200.

### ST. CHARLES—TRINITY.

Rector, Rev. Richard A. Hatch.

Vestrymen—Secretary, Leo Moore; Treasurer, L. G. Stealey.

Baptized persons, 80. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 6. Received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation, 4; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 6; transferred to other parishes, 10; present number of active communicants, 35.

Baptisms—Infants, 13; adults, 2; total baptisms, 15. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 22.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 22; other services, 43; total services, 65.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 26.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$6.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$84.69; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$364.41; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$117.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$19.51; Woman's Auxiliary, \$178.43; rent of parsonage, \$200.00. Total receipts, \$970.04.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$797.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$95.94; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$33.45; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$19.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$22.20; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$23.53; total, \$991.62.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$15.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.90; Theological Education Fund, \$1.22; Bishop's Purse, \$2.55; total, \$48.67.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$30.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$7.85; total, \$37.85.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,078.14.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$2,700.00.

Buildings owned, church and rectory.

## ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. C. M. C. Mason. (Died March 21, 1917.)

Assistants, Albert Burgess and John B. Vashon, Lay Readers.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Albert Burgess; Junior Warden, William H. Hoffman; Secretary, John B. Vashon; Treasurer, James W. Grant; Hutchins Inge, Thomas A. Curtis, James L. Usher, Benjamin F. Lewis, J. Meade Benson, Nathan H. Wright.

Baptized persons, 1,000. Active communicants last reported, 500; admitted after confirmation, 36; died, 10; present number of active communicants, 526.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 28; total baptisms, 42. Confirmations, 36. Marriages, 1. Burials, 12. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 380.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 60; other services, 190; total services, 250.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 120.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$337.58; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,717.11; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$1,181.96; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$65.28; Woman's Auxiliary, \$62.13; endowment fund paid into parish treasury, \$175.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$156.80. Total receipts, \$3,695.86.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$837.84; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$947.73; music, including choir salaries, \$226.50; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$410.56; improvements on buildings, \$452.80; Sunday School current expenses, \$28.68; insurance premiums, \$159.02; total, \$3,063.13.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$240.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$100.00; Bishop's Purse, \$10.00; Missionary Host, \$15.00; Colored Orphans' Home, \$17.00; Colored Old Folks' Home, \$10.00; total, \$392.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$21.60; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$41.50 (total, \$63.10). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$20.80; St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, Va., \$25.00. Total, \$108.90.

Grand total expenditures, \$3,564.03.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$6,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$29,550.00; tornado, \$1,000.00.

Number of buildings owned—1 church, 1 rectory.

Number of sittings, free, 700.

## ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., LL.D.

Dean, The Very Rev. Carroll M. Davis.

Assistants, Rev. C. E. Remick and Rev. H. N. O'Connor.

Senior Warden and Secretary, James A. Waterworth; Treasurer, Richard W. Shapleigh.

Chapter—The Bishop, the Dean, the Senior Canon, the Chancellor, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese; James A. Waterworth, Elias S. Gatch, Homer P. Knapp, R. W. Shapleigh, Charles W. Whitelaw, and Geo. C. Mackay.

Active communicants last reported, 680; received from other parishes, 8; admitted after confirmation, 15; transferred to other parishes, 10; died, 23; present number of active communicants, 670.

Baptisms—Infants, 35; adults, 4; total baptisms, 39. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 44. Burials, 48. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 436.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 511; Holy Communion in private, 3; other services, 685; total services, 1,196.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 30; pupils, 365.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$877.90; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$1,109.34; pew rents, \$6,406.25; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$7,714.05; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$2,227.97; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$841.89; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,363.37; Junior Auxiliary, \$133.58; other organizations' receipts, \$1,095.09; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$9,142.44. Total receipts, \$30,911.88.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$3,815.00; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$1,550.56; music, including choir salaries, \$3,733.66; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$1,593.25; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$260.49; Sunday School current expenses, \$341.69; social service institutional work, \$8,311.02; relief of poor, \$869.54; interest on borrowed money, \$72.69; insurance premiums, \$900.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$1,644.14; added to endowment fund, \$74.15; total, \$23,166.19.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1,551.68; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$1,570.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$163.38; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$68.25; Theological Education Fund, \$44.19; Bishop's Purse, \$478.82; Missionary Host, \$107.50; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$1,270.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$33.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$1,338.73; total, \$6,625.55.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$1,702.48; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$402.66; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$51.00 (total, \$2,156.14). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$46; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$193.06; General Clergy Relief, \$37.60; United Offering, \$345.61; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$2,032.09. Total, \$4,810.50.

Grand total expenditures, \$34,602.24.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$3,000.00.

Balance due on loans, \$3,000.00.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$180,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$175,000.00; tornado, \$117,000.00.

Number of churches and chapels, 2; 1 parish house, 1 deanery.

Number of sittings, rented, 300 free, 600.

#### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF ST. PHILIP THE APOSTLE.

Rector, Rev. Edmund J. Cleveland.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, A. A. Bryden; Junion Warden, C. C. Robertson; Secretary, H. A. Moores; Treasurer, Thomas Q. Dix; William Hales, L. M. Carson, C. C. Miles, E. W. Layman, W. H. Wood, E. B. Moore, C. W. Condie, Dr. H. N. Chapman, C. E. Hussman.

Baptized persons, 750. Active communicants last reported, 480; admitted after confirmation, 24; died, 3; present number of active communicants, 425.

Baptisms—Infants, 18; adults, 5; total baptisms, 23. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 351.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 20; Holy Communion in private, 5; other services, 126; total services, 151.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 31; pupils, 199.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$122.87; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$487.59; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$3,850.31; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$1,912.73; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$635.20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$230.58; Junior Auxiliary, \$117.43; other organizations' receipts, \$1,700.85; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$89.61. Total receipts, \$9,147.17.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$2,312.49; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$817.48; music, including choir salaries, \$1,040.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$150.85; improvements on buildings, \$783.59; Sunday School current expenses, \$295.35; relief of poor, \$133.90; interest on borrowed money, \$804.65; insurance premiums, \$393.50; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$903.16; total, \$7,639.97.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$490.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$250.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.50; Theological Education Fund, \$2.50; Bishop's Purse, \$21.68; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$10.00; Missionary Host, \$46.10; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$149.50; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$3.80; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$16.40; total, \$994.48.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$115.75; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$20.00 (total, \$135.75). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$31.25; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$29.60; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$328.60. Total, \$525.20.

Grand total expenditures, \$9,159.65.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$7,000.00.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$500.00; balance due on loans, \$22,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$25,000.00; tornado, \$12,500.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1 church (stone), 1 brick club room, 1 frame parish room.

Sittings all free, 450.

#### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Rector, Rev. John S. Bunting, B.D.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, James M. Bull; Junior Warden, W. C. Stith; Secretary, A. S. Pidding; Treasurer, W. H. Grocott; James M. Bull, W. C. Stith, A. S. Pidding, J. D. Marshall, W. H. Saunders, L. B. Woodward, W. B. Woodward, Oliver Abel, Ben P. Williams, W. T. Aylesbury, H. H. McIntyre, W. H. Grocott, Fred Surridge.

Baptized persons, 525. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 15. Active communicants last reported, 460; received from other parishes, 15; admitted after confirmation, 22; transferred to other parishes, 4; died, 14; present number of active communicants, 443.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 3; total baptisms, 17. Confirmations, 22. Marriages, 14. Burials, 14. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 400.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 86; Holy Communion in private, 15; total services, 175.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 175.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$859.71; pew rents, \$5,457.73; Woman's Auxiliary, \$597.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$350.00. Total receipts, \$7,266.44.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$3,000.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$1,400.04; music, including choir salaries, \$2,251.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$160.70; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$201.50; Sunday School current expenses, \$200.94; interest on borrowed money, \$1,257.08; insurance premiums, \$180.00; total, \$8,651.26.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$700.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$960.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.65; Theological Education Fund, \$18.39; Bishop's Purse, \$10.15; Missionary Host, \$108.20; other organizations, \$313.10; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$140.00; total, \$2,305.39.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$546.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$85.73; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$546.00 (total, \$1,177.73). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$12.32; Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$48.50. Total, \$1,238.55.

Grand total expenditures, \$12,195.20.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$500.00; balance due on loans, \$20,910.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$180.00.

### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Rector, Rev. J. W. Higson.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, J. W. Rostron; Treasurer, W. H. Hufnagel; Ernest Kroehle, George DeMenil, Lester Kauffman.

Baptized persons, 140. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 65. Active communicants last reported, 39; transferred to other parishes, 3; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 34.

Baptisms—Infants, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 14; other services, 54; total services, 68.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 75.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$60.01; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$115.35; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$75.52; Woman's Auxiliary, \$97.00. Total receipts, \$347.88.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy, salaries, \$110.00; fuel, light, power water, janitor service, \$139.11; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings

in good condition, \$25.25; Sunday School current expenses, \$50.59; total, \$324.95.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$30.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$30.00; Bishop's Purse, \$5.05; Missionary Host, \$10.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$21.00; total, \$96.05.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$17.58; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$5.00 (total, \$22.58). Miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included on apportionment, \$4.00. Total, \$26.58.

Grand total expenditures, \$447.58.

Number of churches, 1.

---

### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Rector, Rev. John Boden.

Assistants.

Roy S. Rawson, Lay Reader and Secretary; Mary M. Goff, Parish Visitor.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, William Bagnell; Junior Warden, Claude Kilpatrick; Secretary, E. P. Griffin; Treasurer, H. S. Gilliam; William Moffitt, Charles Scudder, W. A. Wilkinson, Geo. K. Warner, Wm. Morrison, Guy Hitchcock, E. J. Thomas, Jos. N. Gettys.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 108. Active communicants last reported, 371; restored to list of active communicants, 7; admitted after confirmation, 55; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 18; transferred to other parishes, 16; died, 8; present number of active communicants, 391.

Baptisms—Infants, 63; adults, 3; total baptisms, 66. Confirmations, 55. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 201.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 125; Holy Communion in private, 15; other services, 110; total services, 250.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 30; pupils, 261.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$167.81; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$760.36; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$7,788.85; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$2,714.07; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$112.63; Woman's Auxiliary, \$680.28; Junior Auxiliary, \$34.00; other organizations' receipts, \$525.35; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$4,095.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$976.08. Total receipts, \$17,854.43.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$2,760.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$826.54; music, including choir salaries, \$1,266.81; ordinary repairs necessary to keep building in good condition, \$1,615.04; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$106.07; Sunday School current expenses, \$232.83; social service institutional work, \$3,896.18; relief of poor, \$254.38; insurance premiums, \$161.70; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$3,319.21; added to endowment fund, \$388.20; total, \$14,826.96.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$650.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$600.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$57.77; Permanent Fund

for Support of the Episcopate, \$34.63; Theological Education Fund, \$35.31; Bishop's Purse, \$63.43; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$220.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$66.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$81.14; total, \$1,808.28.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasurer, \$318.84; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$135.00 (total, \$453.84). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund, \$687.70; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$44.00; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$768.17. Total, \$1,953.71.

Grand total expenditures, \$18,588.95,

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$72,388.20.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$60,500.00; tornado, \$5,000.00.

Buildings, owned, 1 church, 1 chapel.

Sittings all free.

#### ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

Rector, Rev. J. W. Higson.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Wm. Gutesell; Junior Warden, John Lymer; Secretary, Wm. Kendall; Treasurer, Otto Weinreich; Wm. Hawkins, J. D. Woodruff, James Reese, Wm. Meyer.

Baptized persons, 215. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 79. Active communicants last reported, 114; admitted after confirmation, 15; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 13; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 115.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 2; total baptisms, 16. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 7. Burials, 5.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 18; Holy Communion in private, 2; other services, 152; total services, 172.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 100.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$5.50; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$121.07; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$385.30; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$63.35; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$66.01; Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.00; other organizations' receipts, \$120.70. Total receipts, \$779.93.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$400.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$146.84; music, including choir salaries, \$120.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$3.35; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$2.20; Sunday School current expenses, \$49.19; insurance premiums, \$34.55; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$5.33; total, \$761.46.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.30; Theological Education Fund, \$1.65; Bishop's Purse, \$10.50; Missionary Host, \$12.82; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$1.40; total, \$45.67.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$10.00; through Sunday School

mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$25.92 (total, \$35.92). Miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included on apportionment, \$3.50. Total, \$39.42.

Grand total expenditures, \$846.55.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$5,000.00; tornado, \$1,500.00.

Number of churches, 1.

### ST. LOUIS—THE CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

Rector, Rev. Edmund Duckworth.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, C. C. Curtice; Junior Warden, Peter Whaley; Secretary, S. G. Hopkins; Treasurer, George Nicoll; W. D. Simons, John A. Warner, W. S. Mason, Dr. I. C. Young, Dr. Robert A. Davis, W. E. Bryan, Robt. H. Cornell, E. J. Ingamells, Walter McGuire.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 20. Active communicants last reported, 426; restored to list of active communicants, 6; received from other parishes, 38; transferred to other parishes, 8; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 460.

Baptisms—Infants, 16. Marriages, 15. Burials, 39. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 309.

The Bishop's visit for confirmation was delayed until May 13th.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 79; Holy Communion in private, 4; other services, 138; total services, 221.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 22; pupils, 178.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$143.58; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$341.23; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$2,983.35; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$1,053.80; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$379.67; Woman's Auxiliary, \$267.23; Junior Auxiliary, \$103.70; other organizations' receipts, \$350.00; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$250.00. Total receipts, \$5,872.56.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$3,000.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$832.00; music, including choir salaries, \$323.47; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$205; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$75.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$198.64; relief of poor, \$141.63; interest on borrowed money, \$697.69; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$170.87; total, \$5,544.30.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$500.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$490.00; Bishop's Purse, \$9.85; Missionary Host, \$46.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$9.00; total, \$1,054.85.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$258.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$133.19; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$157.00 (total, \$548.19). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$7.00; Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$37.50; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$26.28. Total, \$618.97.

Grand total expenditures, \$7,218.12.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$1,000.00.

Balance due on loans, \$1,000.00.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$5,000.00.

Number buildings owned, 2.

Sittings, free, all.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

Priest-in-charge, Rev. William Leopold Essex, B.D.  
 Assistant, James B. B. Prosser, Lay Reader-in-charge.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, James B. B. Prosser; Junior Warden, William M. Bock; Secretary, Kurt Jaenicke; Treasurer, Joe F. Hemann; Charles F. Brandel, John W. Naylor, Austin E. Norris, Thomas J. Rankin, George F. Raymond.

Baptized persons, 208. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 34. Active communicants last reported, 59; received from other parishes, 2; admitted after confirmation, 16; transferred to other parishes, 2; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 74.

Baptisms—Infants, 13; adults, 5; total baptisms, 18. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 40.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 20; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 82; total services, 93.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 75.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$32.51; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$39.47; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$306.57; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$189.92; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$117.37; Junior Auxiliary, \$20.00; other organizations' receipts, \$250.40; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$1,375.00. Total receipts, \$2,331.24.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$150.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$130.70; music, including choir salaries, \$7.53; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$1.92; improvements on buildings, \$66.85; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$281.07; Sunday School current expenses, \$94.37; social service institutional work, \$876.52; relief of poor, \$59.51; interest on borrowed money, \$9.67; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$25.03; total, \$1,703.17.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, 20.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$31.55; Missionary Host, \$3.00; total, \$54.55.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$30.00; through Sunday School mite boxes, or other S. S. offerings, \$20.00; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$5.00 (total, \$55.00). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$15.00. Total, \$70.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,827.72.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$300.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$6,000.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, 300, free.

## ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

Vicar, Rev. B. T. Kemerer.  
 Assistant (lay), Miss Lulu Wells.

Vestrymen—Chairman, B. T. Kemerer; Secretary, Geo. K. Hoblitzelle; Treasurer, Walter Robbins; Geo. M. Block, Dr. M. B. Clopton, J. O. King, Elias S. Gatch, E. G. Merriam, Robert Burkham, Geo. R. Barclay, Chas. Iddiols, F. H. Kreismann, T. H. Garrett.

Active communicants last reported, 467; restored to list of active communicants, 8; received from other parishes, 29; admitted after confirmation, 19; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 65; transferred to other parishes, 26; removed from parish register as a result of discipline, 11; died, 3; present number of active communicants, 418.

Baptisms—Infants, 17; adults, 2; total baptisms, 19. Confirmations, 19. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 238.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 81; Holy Communion in private, 9; other services, 123; total services, 213.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 30; pupils, 240.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$259.90; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$680.54; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$4,960.05; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$883.18; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1,130.13; Junior Auxiliary, \$41.35; other organizations' receipts, \$1,929.62. Total receipts, \$9,884.77.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$3,000.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$1,950.09; music, including choir salaries, \$2,144.43; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$675.27; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$44.80; Sunday School current expenses, \$808.70; interest on borrowed money, \$1,792.18; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$1,218.85; total, 11,634.32.

Expenditures, diocesan—Missionary Host, \$68.07.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Item not included on apportionment, Colored Missions, \$50.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S.

Rector, Rev. Arthur Brittain.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, T. E. Upshaw; Junior Warden, S. D. Cadwell; Secretary, E. M. Monteith; Treasurer, C. B. Milson; R. S. Clyde, Dr. A. H. Hamel, Dr. G. S. Miller, C. B. Woodward, Wm. Brook, C. H. Hasner, G. A. Limecke, C. P. Whitebread, L. H. Yates.

Active communicants last reported, 390; received from other parishes, 15; admitted after confirmation, 31; transferred to other parishes, 8; died, 10; present number of active communicants, 418.

Baptisms—Infants, 18, adults, 4; total baptisms, 22. Confirmations, 20. Marriages, 16. Burials, 32. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 332.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 122; Holy Communion in private, 10; other services, 372; total services, 504.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 22; pupils, 215.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$158.76; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$311.10; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$2,864.26; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$3,212.62; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$305.25; Woman's Auxiliary, \$324.81; Junior Auxiliary, \$65.00; other organizations' receipts, \$505.07; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$456.98. Total receipts, \$8,203.85.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$19.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$637.00; music, including choir salaries, \$865.93; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$60.11; Sunday School current expenses, \$213.78; relief of poor, \$127.83; interest on

borrowed money, \$522.50; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$472.09; total, \$2,918.74.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$400.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$275.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.36; Theological Education Fund, \$4.10; other contributions for theological educations for students or purposes connected with the dioceses, \$371.00; Bishop's Purse, \$19.70; Missionary Host, \$69.17; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and all other organizations, \$45.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$10.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$127.75; total, \$1,333.08.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$45.90; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$79.87; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$229.23 (total, \$355.00). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$86.25; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$715.35. Total, \$1,156.60.

Grand total expenditures, \$5,408.42.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$1,000.00; balance due on loans, \$9,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$35,000.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 400.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector, Rev. George Lloyd.

Vestrymen—Junior Warden, H. J. Loud; Secretary, C. W. Minch; Treasurer, C. W. Minch; G. A. Doering, Edward O'Brien, Carl Dacksel, Joseph Mann, Dryden Carver, J. M. Judge, V. R. Lacy, H. G. Sellman.

Restored to list of active communicants, 8; received from other parishes, 4; admitted after confirmation, 24; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 148.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 6; total baptisms, 20. Confirmations, 24. Marriages, 11. Burials, 25. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 88.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 64; Holy Communion in private, 5; other services, 62; total services, 131.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 64.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$12.45; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$182.61; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$835.92; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$366.01; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$57.13; Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.00; other organizations' receipts, \$515.88; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$690.77. Total receipts, \$2,676.77.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$1,000.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$227.93; music, including choir salaries, \$61.36; Sunday School current expenses, \$51.60; relief of poor, \$12.45; interest on

borrowed money, \$420.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$353.49; total, \$2,126.83.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Bishop's Purse, \$4.07; Missionary Host, \$7.00; total, \$81.07.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$62.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$11.47 (total, \$73.47). Miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included on apportionment, \$48.91. Total, \$122.38.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,330.28.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$77.00 (furnace note); balance due on loans, \$7,000.00.

Amount of money received from sale of church property, \$101.85.

Money received from sales of church property was used as follows: \$101.85 deposited in bank to building fund account.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$4,000.00; tornado, \$1,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1 church, 1 guild room.

Number of sittings, 250, all free.

---

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. ZeBarney Thorne Phillips, D.D.

Assistant, Rev. William Leopold Essex.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, James L. Ford; Junior Warden, Walker Hill; Secretary, Charles J. Miller; Treasurer, J. E. Williams, Jr.; Cevedra D. Blake, Arthur C. Garrison, John G. Lonsdale, Capt. Frank R. Rice, Joseph R. Barroll, Edward H. Boehnken, Frederick N. Judson, Vincent L. Price, Stephen B. Sheldon.

Baptized persons, 925. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 188. Active communicants last reported, 624; received from other parishes, 2; admitted after confirmation, 30; transferred to other parishes, 3; died, 8; present number of active communicants, 645.

Baptisms—Infants, 17; adults, 7; total baptisms, 24. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 23. Burials, 22. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 370.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 119; Holy Communion in private, 3; other services, 203; total services, 325.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 157.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$787.03; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$2,431.98; pew rents, \$15,522.46; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$2,900.26; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$7,030.88; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$654.92; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2,738.55; Junior Auxiliary, \$118.14; other organizations' receipts, \$2,816.92; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$1,008.00; for General Convention Fund, \$7,935.00; for Church Pension Fund, \$5,794.76; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$7,523.93. Total receipts, \$57,442.83.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$6,499.97; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$2,654.98; music, including choir salaries, \$4,164.07; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$1,868.43; improvements on buildings, \$8,736.00; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$762.97; Sunday School current expenses, \$473.29; social service institutional work, \$75.00; relief of poor, \$737.49; interest on borrowed

money, \$981.48; insurance premiums, \$1,027.29; Mill Creek sewer tax, \$633.26; toward current expenses, Epiphany Chapel, \$2,341.19; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$3,939.86; total, \$34,895.28.

Expenditures, diocesan—Conventions Assessment, \$1,660.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$1,900.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.75; Bishop's Purse, \$251.47; Missionary Host, \$148.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$50.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$157.00; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$186.86; to General Convention Fund, \$7,935.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$592.00; total, \$12,912.08.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$1,052.33; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$391.49; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$307.00 (total, \$1,750.82). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$91.67; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$179.50; Jerusalem and the East Mission, \$19.65; Armenian Relief, \$212.76; United Offering, \$302.05; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$1,672.64; to Church Pension Fund, \$5,974.76. Total, \$10,203.85.

Grand total expenditures, \$58,011.21.

Total amount subscribed for Church Pension Fund, \$10,224.76.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$5,500.00.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$5,000.00; balance due on loans, \$18,500.00.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$25,000.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$140,000.00; tornado, \$62,500.00. Amount of insurance on rectory—Fire, \$10,000.00; tornado, \$5,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1 church, 1 chapel, 1 rectory.

Number of sittings, rented, three-fourths in morning; all free in afternoon.

### ST. LOUIS—TRINITY.

Rector, Rev. J. Boyd Coxé.

Vestrymen—Junior Warden, C. E. Kerns; Secretary, O. D. Jones; Treasurer, K. E. White; E. C. Carter, W. R. Hammond, B. S. Thompson, Geo. H. Denny, T. P. Pettes, W. H. Thomson, A. G. Frankel, Geo. Powell.

Active communicants last reported, 162; received from other parishes, 5; admitted after confirmation, 12; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 4; transferred to other parishes, 4; removed from parish register as a result of discipline, 1; died, 3; present number of active communicants, 167.

Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 5; total baptisms, 10. Confirmations, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials 5.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 329; Holy Communion in private, 5; other services, 210; total services, 544.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 36.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$72.30; loose offerings at services not including Communion Alms, \$889.41; through

duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,763.13; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$443.07; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$99.56; Woman's Auxiliary, \$137.08; Junior Auxiliary, \$31.43; other organizations' receipts, \$252.95; subscriptions to the mortgage debt fund, \$510.40; subscriptions to the building improvement fund, \$1,656.80. Total receipts, \$5,856.13.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$1,206.67; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$562.62; music, including choir salaries, \$461.15; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$10.80; improvements on buildings, \$1,647.18; Sunday School current expenses, \$41.10; relief of poor, \$56.00; interest on borrowed money, \$168.00; insurance premiums, \$12.50; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$304.50; total, \$4,470.52.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$250.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$80.00; Bishop's Purse, \$24.50; Missionary Host, \$30.55; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$55.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$9.10; total, \$449.15.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$76.73; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$32.10; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$40.18 (total, \$149.01). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$26.40; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$17.89; sundry pledges paid by the Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.00; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$40.07. Total, \$248.37.

Grand total expenditures, \$5,168.04.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$1,300.00; balance due on loans, \$2,500.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$15,000.00; tornado, \$2,500.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 300.

---

#### WEBSTER GROVES—EMMANUEL.

Rector, Rev. J. Courtney Jones.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Kent Jarvis; Junior Warden, W. O. Shillington; Secretary, J. K. Stribling; Treasurer, Richard Kopplin (not a vestryman); W. J. Wright, Charles S. Maybury, A. J. Watling, P. J. Miller, Geo. W. Adams, J. P. Finkenauer, J. W. Cook, C. W. Shands.

Baptized persons, 950. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 135. Active communicants last reported, 485; restored to list of active communicants, 1; received from other parishes, 37; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 14; transferred to other parishes, 12; died, 4; present number of active communicants, 518.

Baptisms—Infants, 25. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 225.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 72; other services, 135.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 25; pupils, 270.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$186.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$585.74; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$4,226.86; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$3,914.95; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$447.36; Woman's Auxiliary, \$853.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$101.25; other organizations' receipts, \$1,495.15; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$225.00. Total receipts, \$12,035.31.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$2,400.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$831.80; music, including choir salaries, \$530.31; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$57.38; interest on borrowed money, \$433.63; insurance premiums, \$59.75; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$330.95; total, \$4,643.82.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$240.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$680.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$48.35; Theological Education Fund, \$10.86; Bishop's Purse, \$29.80; Missionary Host, 65.00; total, \$1,074.01.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$374.80.

Grand total expenditures, \$6,092.63.

Balance due on loans, \$7,000.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 300.

V. O. Shill-  
(not a ves-  
P. J. Miller,  
e communi-  
list of active  
from list of  
active com-  
ent number  
inions made

## Reports from the Field of the Bishop Coadjutor.

(N. B.—The Bishop Coadjutor has spiritual oversight of all missions; and of the parishes of Cape Girardeau, De Soto, Mexico, Moberly, and Monroe City.)

### Parochial Reports.

#### CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. J. J. Clopton.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Geo. W. Patton; Junior Warden, Elbert Vogelsanger; Secretary, R. W. Matteson; Treasurer, Lawrence Rodebaugh; C. H. Overstolz.

Baptized persons, 118. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 5. Active communicants last reported, 60; received from other parishes, 11; admitted after confirmation, 8; transferred to other parishes, 8; present number of communicants, 71.

Baptisms—Adults, 3. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 2. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 18; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 59; total services, 78.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 8; pupils, 40.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$17.65; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$154.63; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$717.65; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$35.55; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$81.27; other organizations' receipts, \$101.25. Total receipts, \$1,108.00.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$700.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$55.75; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$6.00; interest on borrowed money, \$4.20; insurance premiums, \$95.75; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$24.65; total, \$886.35.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$49.50; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$46.02; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.40; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$13.40; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$1.00; total, \$111.32.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$15.00; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$5.00 (total, \$20.00). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$9.85; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$9.00; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$1.10. Total, \$39.95.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,037.62.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$70.00; amount of money received from sale of church property, 50c.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$229.40; balance due on loans, \$50.00.  
 Amount of insurance—Fire, \$5,500.00.  
 Number of churches, 1.  
 Number of sittings, 150, all free.

## DE SOTO—TRINITY.

Rector, Rev. V. Owen Penley.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Gust. J. Hamel; Junior Warden, Ward Hamel; Secretary, Dr. E. W. Bliss; Treasurer, Dr. E. W. Bliss; George McGill, Charles Curtis.

Baptized persons, 65. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 5. Active communicants last reported, 32; received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number of active communicants, 33.

Confirmations, 3. Burials, 4. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 24.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 25; Holy Communion in private, 2; other services, 55; total services, 80.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 20.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$4.25; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$65.00; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$234.10; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$43.59; Woman's Guild, \$54.50; St. Mary's Circle, \$235.65. Total receipts, \$637.09.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$274.19;\* fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$50.00; music, including choir salaries, \$25.50; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$17.50; Sunday School current expenses, \$28.59; relief of poor, \$5.00; \$136.56 paid on church heating plant; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$2.50; total, \$539.84.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Pension Fund, \$25.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.65; total, \$59.65.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$10.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$609.49.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$2,500.00; tornado, church, \$1,500.00; rectory, \$1,000.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

\*At this date, rector's salary in arrears \$125.81.

## MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. George E. Wharton, B.D.

Assistants (lay), F. Hartley Estill, L. Mitchell White.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, L. Mitchell White; Junior Warden, Frank Coatesworth; Secretary, Robert Hopkins; Treasurer, Mrs. Robert Hopkins; C. P. Malone, Dr. McDowell Botts, Bertram Fahren, Robert Hopkins, William Biggs, C. E. Smith.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 8. Admitted after confirmation, 3; present number of active communicants, 34.

Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 3; total baptisms, 5. Confirmations, 3. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 24.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 19; Holy Communion in private, 6; other services, 59; total services, 84.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 7.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$55.31; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$832.43; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$17.59; other organizations' receipts, \$301.68; for outside expenses, \$164.93. Total receipts, \$1,371.94.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$600.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$45.75; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$42.55; improvements on buildings, \$125.44; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$14.95; insurance premiums, \$18.00; total, \$846.69.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$39.78; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$85.22; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.11; Theological Education Fund, \$2.25; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.04; total, \$133.40.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$22.45; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$9.00 (total, \$31.45). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, 95c; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$10.00; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$8.13. Total, \$50.53.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,030.62.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 125.

---

#### MOBERLY—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector, Rev. G. E. Wharton, B.D.

Assistant (lay), F. Hartley Estill.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, Edwin F. May; Junior Warden, F. Hartley Estill; Secretary, F. Hartley Estill; Treasurer, F. Hartley Estill; Dr. G. O. Cuppage, Herschel Williams, Perry Menke, W. P. Cave, Harry V. Estill.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 8. Received from other parishes, 3; admitted after confirmation, 3; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 52.

Confirmations, 3. Burials, 2. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 26.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 26; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 57; total services, 84.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 14.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$2.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$61.04; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$549.81; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$12.10; for extra parochial, \$104.01; Woman's Guild, \$271.50. Total receipts, \$1,000.46.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$500.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor services, \$32.42; music, including choir salaries, \$6.40; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$22.32; improvements on buildings, \$50.00; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$150.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$3.62; total, \$764.76.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$28.90; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$43.01; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.20; Theological Education Fund, \$1.50; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$3.15; total, \$79.76.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$19.70; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$5.21 (total, \$24.91). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$1.75; Pension Fund, \$4.00. Total, \$30.66.

Grand total expenditures, \$875.18.

Number buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 150.

---

#### MONROE CITY—ST. JUDE'S.

Rector, Rev. H. Leach Hoover.

Vestrymen—Senior Warden, John J. Rogers; Junior Warden, B. O. Wood; Secretary, R. O. Cranston; Treasurer, H. H. Green; A. A. Melson, A. Jaeger, Jr., John W. Strean, R. M. Walker, Hunter Anderson, Harry Strean, T. M. Boulware.

Baptized persons, 85. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 15. Active communicants last reported, 62; restored to list of active communicants, 1; present number of active communicants, 63.

Baptisms—Infants, 5. Burials, 2. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 45.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 39; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 114; total services, 153.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 20.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$673.37; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$15.62; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$158.10; St. Margaret's Guild, \$26.00; St. Catherine's Guild, \$75.00; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$22.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$2.66. Total receipts, \$972.75.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$500.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$96.69; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$44.37; insurance premiums, \$52.95; paving, \$110.05; total, \$804.06.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Clergy Pension Fund, \$22.00; total, \$122.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$18.25; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$15.52; total, \$34.27.

Grand total expenditures, \$960.33.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$125.00.

Amount paid in principal of loans, \$25.00; balance due on loans, \$100.00.  
 Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$2,631.00.  
 Amount of insurance—Tornado, \$2,800.00.  
 Number of churches, 1.  
 Number of sittings, free, 200.

---

**Organized Mission Reports.**

---

BONNE TERRE—ST. PETER'S.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Committee—Warden, Charles K. Hitchcock; Treasurer, Miss Emily De P. Conover; Harry H. Bryan, Frederick Klepsattel.

Baptized persons, 30. Transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 6; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number of active communicants, 14.

Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 3; total baptisms, 7. Burials, 1. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 10.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 2; other services, 5; total services, 7.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 12.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$20.11; other organizations' receipts, \$32.72. Total receipts, \$52.83.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$230.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$33.70; Sunday School current expenses, \$19.31; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$17.21; total, \$300.22.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$1.50; total, \$6.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$3.43.

Grand total expenditures, \$310.15.

Amount of insurance—Fire \$10.40.

---

CANTON—ST. PETER'S.

Minister, Rev. H. Leach Hoover.

Committee—Warden, Frank Page; Secretary and Treasurer, Miss Byrd Puhl.

Baptized persons, 18. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3. Active communicants last reported, 14; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 12.

Burials, 2.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 11; other services, 10; total services, 21.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 16.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$18.86; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$151.20; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$17.50. Total receipts, \$187.56.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$141.20; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$12.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$6.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$21.30; relief of poor, \$5.00; insurance premiums, \$11.50; total, \$197.00.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; total, \$10.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$3.15.

Grand total expenditures, \$210.15.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$600.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Sittings all free.

---

#### CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S.

Minister, Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.

Committee—Warden, B. W. Newman; Secretary, Mrs. C. E. Lewis; Treasurer, Marian E. Newman.

Baptized persons, 31. Active communicants last reported, 11; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 2; present number of active communicants, 8.

Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 8.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 4; other services, 24; total services, 28.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$21.81; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$33.45; Guild (re-organized February, 1917), dues to date, \$3.40; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$1.58. Total receipts, \$60.24.

Expenditures, parochial—Fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$1.45; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$2.55; total, \$4.00.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$3.00; Bishop Tuttle Memorial, \$3.60; total, \$16.60.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$5.00. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$8.00. Total, \$13.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$33.60.

Number of churches, 1.

Sittings all free.

---

#### FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister, Rev. V. Owen Penley.

Committee—Warden, Wm. J. Wilcox; Secretary and Treasurer, Wm. J. Wilcox; A. E. Engle, Wm. Gudger, Ernest Wilcox.

Baptized persons, 35. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3. Active communicants last reported, 18; restored to list of active

communicants, 1; received from other parishes, 2; transferred to other parishes, 4; present number of active communicants, 17.

Communions made on Easter or in octave, 14.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 10; other services, 14; total services, 34.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 11.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$6.00; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$90.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$10.00; from Woman's Guild and miscellaneous revenues, \$99.80. Total receipts, \$185.80.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$90.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor services, \$10; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$2.50; Sunday School current expenses, \$3.00; insurance premiums, \$17.40; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$10.00; total, \$132.90.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Pension Fund, \$6.00; General Convention Hospitality Fund, \$5.00; total, \$26.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$158.90.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$500.00; tornado, \$500.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

---

#### FULTON—TRINITY CHURCH.

Minister, Rev. George E. Wharton, B.D.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1. Active communicants last reported, 6; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number of active communicants, 3.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 7; other services, 10; total services, 17.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$12.55; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$25. Total receipts, \$37.55.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$34.50; total, \$34.50.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$1.05; total, \$1.05.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$2.00; total, \$2.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$37.55.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,000.00.

Number buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 75.

---

#### IRONTON—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister, Rev. V. Owen Penley.

Committee—Warden, Frank O. Coddling; Henry Kendall; Secretary, Frank O. Coddling; Treasurer, Frank O. Coddling; Henry Adolph, A. M. Madigar, Charles L. Harris.

Baptized persons, 38. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 4. Active communicants last reported, 25; admitted after confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number of active communicants, 24.

Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total baptisms, 3. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 19.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 10; other services, 26; total services, 36.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 14.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$78.85; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$149.45; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$25.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$56.62; Woman's Guild, \$68.00; received for rent of rectory, \$120.00. Total receipts, \$495.92.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$300.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$20.25; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$20.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$41.88; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$4.00; total, \$386.13.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Pension Fund, \$10.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$21.41; General Convention Hospitality Committee, \$5.00; total, \$46.41.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School treasury, \$10.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$10.00; total, \$20.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$452.54.

Amount of insurance—Fire—\$25.00; tornado, church, \$1,500.00, rectory \$1,000.00

Number churches, 1.

#### JACKSON—REDEEMER.

Minister, Rev. J. J. Clopton.

Treasurer, Mrs. Linus Sandford.

Baptized persons, 9. Active communicants last reported, 3; received from other parishes, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number of active communicants, 3.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 8; other services, 12.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$8.89; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$93.00. Total receipts, \$101.89.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$93.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$7.80; total, \$100.80.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$3.15; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$2.50; total, \$15.65.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$9.25. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund, \$6.35. Total, \$15.60.

Grand total expenditures, \$132.05.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,000.00.

## KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY.

Minister, Rev. D. S. Putney.

Committee—Warden, H. A. Kellogg; Secretary, Prof. J. S. Stokes; Treasurer, T. W. Gorrell; Irwin Davis, Cecil L. Clark.

Baptized persons, 151. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 9. Active communicants last reported, 81; admitted after confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 72.

Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 1; total baptisms, 8. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 53.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 24; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 151; total services, 175.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 25.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$22.79; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$77.74; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$436.74; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$10.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$16.98; Woman's Auxiliary, \$27.50; other organizations' receipts, \$519.87; \$1,000.00 from Bishop Johnson for the Building Fund, \$1,000.00 from six individuals advanced on the subscription list; \$95.00 received for charitable purposes by the minister; \$47.60 received for church music by the minister. Total receipts, \$3,254.22.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$400.00; music, including choir salaries, \$47.60; Sunday School current expenses, \$11.66; social service institutional work, \$36.50; relief of poor, \$57.70; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$21.58; paid on new church building, \$907.61; paid pavement bill in full, \$519.87; total, \$2,002.52.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$10.00; Theological Education Fund, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.65; total, \$54.65.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$9.79; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$5.21; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$27.50 (total, \$42.50). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$15.00; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$10.00. Total, \$67.50.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,124.67.

## OVERLAND—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister, Rev. Augustus P. Rein.

Committee—Warden, Thomas K. Jones; Secretary, Mr. Fitzgerald; Treasurer, David C. Smith; Walter H. Williams.

Baptized persons, 30. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1. Admitted after confirmation, 3; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 30.

Baptisms—Adults, 2. Confirmations, 3. Burials, 1. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 29.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 2; other services, 50; total services, 52.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 43.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$14.50; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$26.50; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$152.32; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$183.23. Total receipts, \$376.55.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, 285.42; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$51.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$31.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$45.66; relief of poor, \$23.50; insurance premiums, \$22.50; total, \$459.08.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$19.75; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$1.44; total, \$36.19.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$7.83; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$17.17 (total, \$25.00). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$3.76. Total, \$28.76.

Grand total expenditures, \$524.03.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$22.50.

Number of buildings owned, 1.

Sittings, all free.

#### POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS CHURCH.

Minister, Rev. Arthur E. Woodward.

Committee—Warden, Alexander McDonald; Secretary, Charles Skenk-meyer; Treasurer, Mrs. H. E. Leuer.

Baptized persons, 63. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 19. Active communicants last reported, 40; restored to list of active communicants, 3; received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number of active communicants, 35.

Baptisms—Infants 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 20.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 34; other services, 83; total services, 117.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 22.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$22.17; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$447.89; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$42.22; Woman's Auxiliary, \$13.75; other organizations' receipts, \$409.75. Total receipts, \$935.78.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$483.28; music, \$1.05; Sunday School current expenses, \$20.87; relief of poor, \$9.30; insurance premiums, \$45.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$70.00; total, \$629.50.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$20.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Mis-

sions, \$25.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.00; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$1.50; Theological Education Fund, \$2.20; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$8.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$2.00; entertainment General Convention, \$1.50; total, \$63.20.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$8.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$15.00; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$2.00 (total, \$25.00). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$5.62; Church Pension Fund, \$7.50; Armenian relief, \$7.15. Total, \$45.27.

Grand total expenditures, \$737.97.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$125.00; balance due on loans, \$600.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$2,500.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

---

#### PORTLAND—ST. MARK'S.

Minister, Rev. George L. Barnes.

Committee—Secretary, Mrs. D. C. Gilman; Treasurer, Mrs. R. C. Brashear.

Baptized persons, 69. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 23. Active communicants last reported, 8; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 9.

Baptisms—Infants, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 7; other services, 9.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$46.65; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$30.36. Total receipts, \$77.01.

Expenditures—Clergy salaries, \$55.95; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, 95c.; total, \$56.90.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$5.11; total, \$15.11.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$5.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$77.01.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 75.

---

#### ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH.

Minister, Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.

Committee—Warden, Henry Wood; Secretary, Dr. A. L. McRae; Treasurer, R. H. Rucker; Prof. J. H. Bowen, Chas. P. Strobach.

Baptized persons, 2. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1. Active communicants last reported, 80; admitted after confirmation, 4; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed

persons who are not active communicants, 1; present number of active communicants, 83.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total baptisms, 2. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 3. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 46.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 20; other services, 140; total services, 160.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 4; pupils, 40.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$15.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$93.06; through other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$597.00; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$240.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$83.00; Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total receipts, \$1,030.06.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$960.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$97.31; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$35.00; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$22.95; Sunday School current expenses, \$30.00; relief of poor, \$28.00; total, \$1,173.26.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$21.20; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$7.50; Theological Education Fund, \$8.23; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$14.75; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary and other organizations, \$14.75; Bishop Thurston, \$10.00; Bishop Hunting, \$10.00; total, \$126.43.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$40.00. Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$12.00. Total, \$52.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,351.69.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,200.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Sittings all free.

---

#### SALEM—TRINITY.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Warden, George D. Addison.

Baptized persons, 15. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3. Present number of active communicants, 6.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 2; Holy Communion in private, 1; other services, 9; total services, 12.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$21.46.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$17.50.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$3.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$15.00; total, \$18.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Church Pension Fund, \$1.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$36.50.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, all free, 75.

## SHELBINA—EMMANUEL.

Minister, Rev. H. L. Hoover.

Communicants, 8. Baptisms, 1. Services, 10. Offerings, \$25.00.

## SHERMAN—HOLY CROSS.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Treasurer, Mrs. Carl C. Shaw.

Baptized persons, 23. Active communicants last reported, 6; present number of active communicants, 6.

Baptisms—Infants, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 6; other services, 4; total services, 10.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$10.39.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$10.39.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$1.50; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$11.00; total, \$12.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$1.10.

Grand total expenditures, \$23.99.

## ST. JAMES—TRINITY.

Minister, Rev. Franklin Maurice Weddell.

Committee—Warden, Thomas G. Stimson; Treasurer, Mr. G. A. Miller; John A. French.

Baptized persons, 62. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3. Active communicants last reported, 41; admitted after confirmation, 7; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3; transferred to other parishes, 3; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 41.

Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total baptisms, 2. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 1. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 26.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 6; other services, 4; total services, 10. Besides these, the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, of Rolla, has held the same number of services on the first and third Wednesdays.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 21.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$20.31; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$59.14; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$356.50; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$32.25; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$25.29; other organizations' receipts, \$58.16. Total receipts, \$551.65.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$421.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$53.16; Sunday School current expenses, \$14.51; interest on borrowed money, \$18.40; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, 35c.; total, \$507.42.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.15; other contributions for

theological education for students or purposes connected with the diocese, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$7.05; total \$28.20.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$6.71. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$9.40. Total, \$16.11.

Grand total expenditures, \$551.73.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$2,600.00.

---

ST. LOUIS—MISSION OF THE PRINCE OF PEACE.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Assistant, Sister Miriam.

Committee—Warden, Frank C. Rushton; Secretary, William E. Mourry; Treasurer, Leslie W. Richards.

Baptized persons, 62. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 6. Active communicants last reported, 15; admitted after confirmation, 22; present number of active communicants, 37.

Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 8; total baptisms, 12. Confirmations, 22. Burials, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 12; other services, 38; total services, 50.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 5; pupils, 62.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$175.84; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$141.15; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$55.00; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$62.00; other organizations' receipts, \$47.49. Total receipts, \$481.48.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$90.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$37.42; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$30.25; insurance premiums, \$15.05; total, \$173.22.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$6.45; Bishop's Purse, \$15.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$8.40; Missionary Host, \$20.00; Bishop Tuttle Church, \$1.63; General Convention expense, \$3.85; total, \$55.33.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$6.45. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$3.60; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$3.50. Total, \$13.55.

Grand total expenditures, \$242.10.

Amount paid on purchase of church, \$400.00; balance due on purchase of church, \$600.00.

Amount of Insurance—Fire, \$800.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

---

ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S.

(Vacant.)

Committee—Warden, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.; Secretary, E. J. Walser; Treasurer, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.; Emil Hackenyos, D. Wilbeck, W. H. Wyatt, A. N. Townsend, E. J. Walser, Geo. F. Brigham, Jr.

Baptized persons, 274. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 44. Active communicants last reported, 110; restored to list of active communicants, 4; admitted after confirmation, 7; present number of active communicants, 121.

Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1; total baptisms, 6. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 6. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 64.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 69; Holy Communion in private, 13; other services, 71; total services, 140.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 9; pupils, 62.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$34.89; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$64.62; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$896.34; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$158.31; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$161.52; Woman's Auxiliary, \$66.86; Junior Auxiliary, \$13.00; other organizations' receipts, \$302.66. Total receipts, \$1,698.20.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$762.15; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$127.63; music, including choir salaries, \$120.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$130.00; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$122.66; Sunday School current expenses, \$34.34; relief of poor, \$6.95; interest on borrowed money, \$3.35; insurance premiums, \$5.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$56.79; total, \$1,368.87.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$75.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$75.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.46; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$2.17; Theological Education Fund, \$1.25; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.25; Missionary Host, \$21.44; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$33.64; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Ass'n, \$6.84; St. Mary's Church, \$8.60; total, \$246.65.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$17.75; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$29.08; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$17.76 (total, \$64.59). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$3.01; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$33.87. Total, \$101.47.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,716.99.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$133.13.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$190.00; balance due on loans, \$43.13.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$35.00.

Number of churches, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 150.

---

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister, Rev. Oscar Lindstrom.

Present number of active communicants, 16.

Baptisms—Infants, 4.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 12; other services, 25; total services, 37.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 3; pupils, 18.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$154.22; Sunday School receipts,

including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$39.49; other organizations' receipts, \$60.00. Total receipts, \$253.71.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$52.50; Sunday School current expenses, \$30.05; interest on borrowed money, \$10.50; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$45.33; total, \$138.38.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; total, \$10.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$4.28; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$4.19; total, \$8.47.

Grand total expenditures, \$156.85.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$90.00.

### ST. LOUIS—ST. MARY'S.

Minister, Rev. Linden Harris White.

Assistant (lay), Constantin L. von Renthel.

Committee—Warden, Louis H. Niederluck; Secretary, Walter H. Hoagland; Treasurer, Louis H. Niederluck; Walter C. Simon, Ernest Dennison, Albert George Gunther, Henry Murdoch, George T. Fillingham, Edward Monteath.

Baptized persons, 341. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 32. Active communicants last reported, 159; restored to list of active communicants, 1; received from other parishes, 24; admitted after confirmation, 10; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 18; transferred to other parishes, 8; removed from parish register as a result of discipline, 17; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 151.

Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 1; total baptisms, 5. Confirmations, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 87.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 64; Holy Communion in private, 7; other services, 160; total services, 231.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 10; pupils, 82.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$31.96; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$116.92; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$743.78; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$1,112.35; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$184.84; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.44; Junior Auxiliary, \$91.00; other organizations' receipts, \$122.69. Total receipts, \$2,418.98.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$1,607.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$34.99; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$2.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$133.21; relief of poor, \$25.00; interest on borrowed money, \$121.44; insurance premiums, \$4.68; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$62.09; total, \$1,990.41.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$100.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$70.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.65; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$8.78; Missionary Host, \$9.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$4.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$8.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$14.00; total, \$215.43.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$33.21; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$31.00 (total, \$64.21). Items not included on apportionment—Jewish Missions, \$1.00; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$33.50; Armenian relief, \$5.00; Church Pension Fund, \$50.05. Total, \$153.76.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,359.60.

Balance due on loans, \$2,200.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. MATTHEW.

Minister, Rev. B. E. Reed.

Committee—Warden, Jas. William Downton; Secretary, H. C. Beck; Treasurer, C. W. Alban.

Active communicants last reported, 33; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 32.

Baptisms—Infants, 4. Burials, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 30; Holy Communion in private, 2; other services, 40; total services, 76.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 6.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$240.00; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$12.00; total, \$252.00.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$5.00; total, \$15.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$5.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$272.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$500.00.

Number of churches, 1.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Minister, Rev. H. W. Mizner.

Committee—Senior Warden, George A. Randolph; Junior Warden, Edward G. Bergt; Secretary, Harry Ladowsky; Treasurer, Eugene A. Schill.

Baptized persons, 877. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 1. Active communicants last reported, 330; restored to list of active communicants, 5; received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation 13; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 37; transferred to other parishes, 5; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 304.

Baptisms—Infants, 33. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 13; Burials, 27. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 228.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 145; Holy Communion in private, 3; other services, 138; total services, 286.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 320.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$514.32; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$773.18; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$163.85; Woman's Auxiliary, \$68.50; Junior Auxiliary, 67.77; other organizations' receipts, \$85.55; endowment fund income paid into parish treasury, \$25.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$4,591.81. Total receipts, \$6,289.98.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$361.40; fuel, light, power, water and janitor service, \$1,288.38; music, including choir salaries, \$45.48; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$776.84; Sunday School current expenses, \$207.29; social service institutional work, \$2,439.89; relief of poor, \$535.12; insurance premiums, \$25.00, fire and tornado; pension insurance, \$40.44; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$827.53; total, \$6,547.37.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$70.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$80.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.00; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$10.00; Theological Education Fund, \$10.00; other contributions for theological education for students or purposes connected with the diocese, \$350.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$13.65; Missionary Host, \$73.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$142.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$25.00; total, \$780.65.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$100.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$117.01; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$99.27 (total, \$316.28). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$284.50; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$36.50; one day income sent direct to Church Missions House, \$110.00; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$200.00 to St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio. Total, \$947.28.

Grand total expenditures, \$8,275.30.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$600.00.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$515.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$21,000.00; tornado, \$5,000.00; St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills, fire, \$5,000.00.

Number of churches and chapels, 1 in city, 1 in county.

Number of sittings, free, 180 in city, 60 in county.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. TIMOTHY'S.

Minister, Rev. Oscar Lindstrom.

Committee—Warden, Claude L. Case; Secretary, David Schulz; Treasurer, William S. Greaves; Olive F. Cuddy, George Grassmuck, Victor L. Wilson, Frank Flint, David James Fine.

Baptized persons, 275. Active communicants last reported, 151; received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation, 8; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 35; transferred to other parishes, 3; died, 1; present number of active ccommunicants, 121.

Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 1; total baptisms, 9. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials 9.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 34; other services, 134; total services, 168.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 119.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$50.00; loose offerings at services not including Communion Alms, \$190.68; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$674.25; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$63.15; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$129.30; Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.00; Junior Auxiliary, \$16.00; other organizations' receipts, \$443.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$47.69. Total receipts, \$1,646.07.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$706.70; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$204.87; music, including choir salaries, \$122.17; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$25.65; Sunday School current expenses, \$179.30; interest on borrowed money, \$431.64; insurance premiums, \$12.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$2,194.30; total, \$3,876.63.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$50.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$30.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.22; Bishop's Purse, \$4.52; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$7.00; total, 103.74.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$12.44; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$23.00 (total, \$35.44). Miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$20.00. Total, \$55.44.

Grand total expenditures, \$4,035.81.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$2,500.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$6,000.00.

#### ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION.

(For the Deaf.)

Minister, Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D.

Assistant, Arthur O. Steidemann, Lay Reader.

Committee—Senior Warden, Henry Stumpe, Jr.; Junior Warden, Arthur H. Brockman; Secretary, Arthur O. Steidemann; Treasurer, Arthur O. Steidemann; George J. Tureczek, Louis Baur, John H. Burgherr.

Active communicants last reported, 108; restored to list of active communicants, 6; received from other parishes, 2; admitted after confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 6; present number of active communicants, 117.

Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 1; total baptisms, 7. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 70.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 22; other services, 32; total services, 54.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 2.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms \$21.88; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$21.57; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$143.76; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$59.15; other organizations' receipts, \$97.87. Total receipts, \$344.23.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$75.00; Sunday School current expenses, \$1.93; relief of poor, \$14.40; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$54.78; added to endowment fund, \$4.19; total, \$150.30.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$25.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.25; Theological Education Fund, \$2.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$10.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$22.25; total, 101.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$20.00; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$3.29; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$3.63 (total, \$26.92). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$5.63; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$84.05. Total \$116.60.

Grand total expenditures, \$368.40.

Amount of parochial endowment fund, \$131.62.

The Mission is deeply appreciative of the privileges accorded it at Christ Church Cathedral since 1875.

---

#### SULLIVAN—ST. JOHN'S.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Committee—Warden, George L. Russell; Treasurer, Miss Jennie E. Little; Henry Orlando Hollow, H. B. Kerruish.

Baptized persons, 20. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 5. Present number of active communicants, 9.

Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 1.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 5; other services, 11; total services, 16.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$20.15; other organizations' receipts, \$17.20. Total receipts, \$37.35.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$31.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$14.95; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$22.75; total, \$69.20.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$8.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$10.00; total, \$18.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$2.25.

Grand total expenditures, \$89.45.

---

#### THAYER—HOLY TRINITY CHURCH.

Minister, Rev. Arthur E. Woodward.

Committee—Warden, John W. Buchanan; Treasurer, Philip S. Trusler.

Baptized persons, 57. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 2. Active communicants last reported, 34; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 19; present number of active communicants, 13.

Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 8.  
 Services—Holy Communion in public, 13; other services, 17; total services, 30.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 7.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$9.80; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$24.11; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$134.50; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$27.50; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$9.30; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00; other organizations' receipts, \$30.00. Total receipts, \$236.21.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$182.07; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$77.95; insurance premiums, \$22.50; total, \$282.52.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$10.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; entertainment General Convention, \$1.50; total, \$31.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$1.58. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$1.80; Church Pension Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$4.38.

Grand total expenditures, \$318.40.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$1,500.00.

Number buildings owned, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 100.

---

#### VALLEY PARK—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Treasurer, Mrs. Philip Owen.

Baptized persons, 13. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 3. Active communicants last reported, 12; transferred to other parishes, 6; present number of active communicants, 6.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 7; other services, 1; total services, 8.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$5.00.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$15.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$6.00; total, \$21.00.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$5.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church, \$1.36; total, \$11.36.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$5.00. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$2.00. Total, \$7.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$39.36.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$600.00.

Number of churches and chapels, 1.

Number of sittings, free, 75.

**Unorganized Mission Reports.**

## ARLINGTON—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

Minister, Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.

Families, 3. Confirmed, 4. Active communicants, 3.  
 Number baptized, 12.  
 Number services, 8. Services held in hotel parlor.

## BLOOMFIELD—BLOOMFIELD MISSION.

Minister, Rev. J. J. Clopton.

Treasurer, Carl Weber.

Baptized persons, 18. Active communicants last reported, 14; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number of active communicants, 13.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 2; other services, 9.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$94.85; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$2.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$8.00. Total receipts, \$104.85.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$94.85; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$8.00; total, \$102.85.

Expenditures, diocesan—Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$7.40; Bishop Tuttle Memorial, \$2.00; total, \$9.40.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$10.00. Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$7.60. Total, \$17.60.

Grand total expenditures, \$129.85.

## CHAFFEE—CHAFFEE MISSION.

Minister, Rev. J. J. Clopton.

Treasurer, M. H. Stubblefield.

Baptized persons, 18. Active communicants last reported, 14; present number of active communicants, 14.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 2; other services, 7; total services, 9.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$66.66.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$66.66; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$8.00; total, \$74.66.

Expenditures, diocesan—Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$17.50.

Grand total expenditures, \$96.66.

This mission, which has no building and no organization except a guild, was suspended July, August, September, 1916.

## DONIPHAN—DONIPHAN MISSION.

Minister, Rev. A. E. Woodward.

Committee—Warden, J. D. Gerlach; Treasurer, Mrs. J. D. Gerlach.

Baptized persons, 9. Active communicants last reported, 8; received from other parishes, 2; removed from parish register as a result of discipline, 1; present number of active communicants, 9.

Communion made on Easter or in octave, 6.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 8; other services, 3; total services, 11.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$1.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$5.03; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$86.64; other contributions to the parish treasurer, 76c. Total receipts, \$93.43.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$86.64; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$1.50; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$3.64; total, \$91.78.

Expenditures, diocesan—Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$4.03; entertainment General Convention, \$5.00; total, \$9.03.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Church Pension Fund Assessment, 76c.; Church Pension Reserve Fund, \$5.00; total, \$5.76.

Grand total expenditures, \$106.57.

## FLORISSANT.

Minister, Rev. F. M. Weddell.

Baptized persons, 12. Active communicants last reported, 7; present number of active communicants, 7.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 4; other services, 6; total services, 10.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$42.48.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$42.48.

Expenditures, diocesan—General Convention expenses, 50c.; Bishop Tuttle Commemorative Church, \$1.00; total, \$1.50.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund, \$2.25.

Grand total expenditures, \$46.23.

## HERCULANEUM—HERCULANEUM MISSION.

Assistant Minister, Deaconess Sniffen.

Baptized persons, 77. Received from other parishes, 1; present number of active communicants, 27.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 4; total baptisms, 18. Confirmations, 17.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 10; other services, 54; total services, 64.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 110.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, 90c.; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$29.68; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$24.56. Total receipts, \$55.14.

Expenditures, parochial—Ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$11.20; Sunday School current expenses, \$13.45; social service institutional work, \$59.79; relief of poor, \$71.74; total, \$156.18.

Expenditures, diocesan—Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$1.07; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$11.60; total, \$12.67.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$8.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$176.85.

Number of sittings, free, 95.

---

#### ILLMO—ILLMO MISSION.

Minister, Rev. J. J. Clopton.

Treasurer, Benj. Hill.

Baptized persons, 15. Active communicants last reported, 10; received from other parishes, 1; admitted after confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number of active communicants, 12.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 3; other services, 9.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$164.50.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$164.50; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$7.00; total, \$171.50.

Expenditures, diocesan—Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$6.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Reserve fund, 60c.

Grand total expenditures, \$178.10.

---

#### JENNINGS—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister, Rev. Oscar Lindstrom.

Assistants (lay), Edgar W. Broemmelsick and Chas. C. Sparks.

Treasurer, Edgar W. Broemmelsick.

Active communicants last reported, 22.

Baptisms—Infants, 2.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 7; other services, 50; total services, 57.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 11; pupils, 66.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$121.63.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$83.40; fuel, light, power, water, janitor service and rent, \$50.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$2.95; total, \$136.35.

## ST. LOUIS—HOLY CROSS CORPORATION.

Minister, Rev. George Farrand Taylor.  
Parish Worker, Miss Joanna B. Bailey.

Baptized persons, 625. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 56. Active communicants last reported, 246; restored to list of active communicants, 65; received from other parishes, 2; admitted after confirmation, 21; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 56; transferred to other parishes, 20; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 256.

Baptisms—Infants, 26; adults, 3; total baptisms, 29. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 162.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 133; Holy Communion in private, 7; other services, 164; total services, 304.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 16; pupils, 233.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$1,527.52; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$84.06; Woman's Auxiliary, \$112.00; other organizations' receipts, \$718.99; Church Woman's Club, \$710.00; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$2,653.87. Total receipts, \$5,806.44.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$2,140.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$1,504.35; music, including choir salaries, \$228.00; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$744.94; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$241.90; Sunday School current expenses, \$70.00; social service institutional work, \$530.00; relief of poor, \$106.51; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$537.98; total, \$6,103.68.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$60.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$80.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00; Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, \$2.00; Theological Education Fund, \$6.21; Bishop's Purse, \$4.50; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$11.00; Missionary Host, \$18.49; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$12.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$6.50; total, \$202.70.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through parish treasury, \$101.62; through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$53.38; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$83.91 (total, \$238.91). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$78.40. Total, \$317.31.

Grand total expenditures, \$6,623.69.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$25,000.00; tornado, \$5,000.00.

Number of buildings owned, 1 church, 1 guild hall, 1 residence, 1 house, 1 stable.

Number of sittings, free, 300.

**Reports of Missions Attached to Parishes.****ST. LOUIS—ST. ALBAN'S.**

Under pastoral care of the Cathedral Clergy.

Secretary, Herbert P. Wyatt; Treasurer, H. W. Warman.

Baptized persons, 266. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 47. Active communicants last reported, 133; restored to list of active communicants, 3; received from other parishes, 6; admitted after confirmation, 17; transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 24; transferred to other parishes, 5; died, 2; present number of active communicants, 128.

Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 6; total baptisms, 13. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 2. Burials, 13. Communion made on Easter or in octave, 103.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 27; Holy Communion in private, 6; other services, 88; total services, 121.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 17; pupils, 79.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$79.00; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$202.00; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$614.53; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$597.65; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$194.95; Woman's Auxiliary, \$63.34; other organizations' receipts, \$562.51. Total receipts, \$2,313.98.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, \$520.00; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service, \$159.40; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$7.00; improvements on buildings, \$271.65; Sunday School current expenses, \$28.68; social service institutional work, \$75.15; relief of poor, \$10.00; interest on borrowed money, \$210.00; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$493.96; total, \$1,775.84.

Expenditures, diocesan—Payment to treasurer of the Diocesan Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$25.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$18.37; Missionary Host, \$27.00; contributed for missionary work in the diocese (not included above) from the parish treasury, from individuals, from the Woman's Auxiliary, the Junior Auxiliary, and other organizations, \$10.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$23.88; total, \$104.25.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$64.62; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$11.00 (total, \$75.62). Items not included on apportionment—Church Pension Fund Assessment, \$32.00; value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$7.47; miscellaneous objects beyond the diocese not included above, \$15.23. Total, \$130.32.

Grand total expenditures, \$2,010.41.

Total amount of money borrowed during year, \$3,500.00.

Amount paid on principal of loans, \$200.00; balance due on loans, \$3,500.00.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$4,100.00; tornado, \$3,500.00.

Number buildings owned, 1.

Number sittings, free, 150.

## ST. LOUIS—EPIPHANY CHAPEL.

Vicar, Rev. William Leopold Essex.

Advisory Committee—From St. Peter's Church; Joseph R. Barroll, Chairman; John G. Lonsdale, Charles J. Miller, Vincent L. Price. From the Chapel: George Bullerdick, John Gard, Charles L. Koch, Walter R. Norton.

Baptized persons, 352. Confirmed persons who are not active communicants, 10. Active communicants last reported, 150; received from other parishes, 6; admitted after confirmation, 36; transferred to other parishes, 1; died, 1; present number of active communicants, 190.

Baptisms—Infants, 25; adults, 7; total baptisms, 32. Confirmations, 35. Received from the Roman Communion, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communions made on Easter or in octave, 84.

Services—Holy Communion in public, 38; other services, 88; total services, 126.

Sunday School—Officers and teachers, 18; pupils, 180.

Receipts from all sources for all purposes—Communion Alms, \$62.68; loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms, \$86.24; through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer, \$337.33; other contributions to the parish treasurer, \$589.77; Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds, \$289.39; Junior Auxiliary, \$10.00; other organizations' receipts, \$353.91; for General Convention Fund, \$51.30; for Church Pension Fund, 49.83; money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above, \$217.10. Total receipts, \$2,047.55.

Expenditures, parochial—Clergy salaries, paid by St. Peter's; fuel, light, power, water, and janitor services, \$229.49; music, including choir salaries, \$160.45; ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition, \$22.30; furniture, fixtures, and equipment, \$214.84; Sunday School current expenses, \$283.87; social service institutional work, \$94.32; relief of poor, \$50.57; insurance premiums, paid by St. Peter's; Mill Creek sewer tax, \$137.18; miscellaneous parish expenses not included above, \$481.81; total, \$1,674.83.

Expenditures, diocesan—Convention Assessment, \$35.00; payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions, \$45.00; Bishop Coadjutor's Purse, \$21.50; Missionary Host, \$28.00; value of missionary boxes given within the diocese, \$10.00; to General Convention Fund, \$50.00; Bishop Tuttle Memorial Church, \$2.00; miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above, \$3.50; total, \$195.00.

Expenditures, beyond the diocese—Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through Sunday School mite boxes or other S. S. offerings, \$55.00; through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors, \$10.00 (total, \$65.00). Items not included on apportionment—Value of missionary boxes given beyond the diocese, \$5.00; to Church Pension Fund, \$53.00. Total, \$123.00.

Grand total expenditures, \$1,992.83.

Amount of insurance—Fire, \$2,200.00; tornado, \$1,000.00.

Number of chapels, 1.

Sittings all free.

## Personal Reports.

---

May 9th, 1917.

*To the Right Reverend Daniel S. Tuttle, D.D., Bishop of Missouri.*

MY DEAR BISHOP:—

I have the honour to report to you as follows: During the last twelve months I have continued to hold a commission in the British Army. Until December 5th, 1916, as a combatant officer; but I acted as chaplain to my battalion so far as my military duties would permit. On December 5th, 1916, I was gazetted chaplain to the forces (temporary), and appointed to the 49th Infantry Brigade; an appointment which I continue to hold.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. GOWENLOCK,  
113 Field Ambulance,  
British Expeditionary Force,  
France.

---

St. Louis, May 10, 1917.

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri.*

DEAR BISHOP:—I make report herewith of the services officiated by me under your general license as Lay Reader for the year ending April 30, 1917:

City Hospital, 12; Columbia, Mo., 4; St. Timothy's, 4; Mount Calvary, 4; St. Luke's, Harney Heights, 3; St. Augustine's, 3; Herculeaneum, 2; Crystal City, 1; St. Andrew's, 1; St. Paul's, South St. Louis, 1; total, 35.

Have also assisted the Rector of my own parish 32 times.

Respectfully,

EDWIN FREEGARD.

---

Elizabeth, N. J., 211 So. Broad St.

*To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, D.D., Bishop of Missouri.*

MY DEAR BISHOP TUTTLE:—I beg to report for the year ending to-day, that from May 1st to November 7 was in charge of St. Andrew's Church, Washington, Massachusetts, in the Diocese of Western Massachusetts, and since November, 1916, I have been supplying St. John's Church, Sewaren, New Jersey.

I am, my dear Bishop,

Faithfully and respectfully,

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE.

May 1st, 1917.

May 29, 1917.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri.

MY DEAR BISHOP:—I herewith make my annual report from May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917:

Services 54; sermons, 44; Sunday School addresses, 12; Holy Communion, 30; baptisms, infants, 4; confirmations, 2; funerals, 6.

Faithfully yours,

B. E. REED,  
Minister, St. Matthew's Mission.

REPORT OF THE REVEREND F. M. WEDDELL.

May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917.

Place	Services	Sermons	Baptisms	Confirmations	Burials	Confirmed persons	Amount received
Valley Park .....	9	9	0	0	0	8	\$ 15.00
Sherman .....	11	9	5	0	0	10	11.53
Baden .....	23	19	12	22	1	35	90.50
Florissant .....	11	10	0	0	0	7	42.48
St. Clair .....	5	5	0	0	0	5	5.75
Sullivan .....	16	13	0	0	2	11	31.25
St. James .....	10	10	0	0	0	44	154.00
Salem .....	13	10	0	0	0	9	17.50
Herculaneum .....	14	10	9	9	0	22	3.82
Bonne Terre .....	7	6	0	0	0	14	42.50
Crystal City .....	1	1	0	0	0		
St. Timothy's, St. Louis	8	8	3	0	1		
St. Luke's, St. Louis.....	3	3	0	0	0		
Total.....	131	123	29	31	4	165	\$454.33

## Summary of Totals.

May 1, 1916, to May 1, 1917.

Confirmed persons who are not active communicants .....	1,145
Active communicants last reported .....	7,239
Restored to list of active communicants .....	120
Received from other parishes .....	243
Admitted after confirmation .....	535
Transferred from list of active communicants to list of confirmed persons who are not active communicants .....	307
Transferred to other parishes .....	205
Removed from parish register as a result of discipline .....	19
Died .....	127
Present number of active communicants .....	8,807
Baptisms—	
Infants .....	481
Adults .....	130
Confirmations .....	532
Marriages .....	219
Sunday Schools—	
Officers and Teachers .....	500
Pupils .....	4,546

### RECEIPTS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Communion Alms .....	\$ 4,172.84
Loose offerings at services, not including Communion Alms.....	13,862.28
Pew rents .....	30,402.72
Through duplex envelopes or other pledges to the parish treasurer	68,084.96
Other contributions to the parish treasurer .....	32,753.52
Sunday School receipts, including offerings, mite boxes and pledges of all kinds .....	7,597.83
Woman's Auxiliary .....	9,895.08
Junior Auxiliary .....	1,371.30
Other organizations' receipts .....	18,560.41
Endowment Fund income paid to parish treasury .....	14,813.77
Money received from miscellaneous revenues, not included above	43,365.05
Total.....	\$244,879.76

29, 1917.

om May 1,

Holy Com-

REED,  
Mission.

Amount received  
 \$ 15.00  
 11.53  
 90.50  
 42.48  
 5.75  
 31.25  
 154.00  
 17.50  
 3.82  
 42.50

\$454.33

## SUMMARY OF TOTALS.

## PAROCHIAL EXPENSES.

Clergy salaries .....	\$ 56,278.98
Fuel, light, power, water, and janitor service .....	20,553.49
Music, including choir salaries .....	22,428.37
Ordinary repairs necessary to keep buildings in good condition...	9,457.67
Improvements on buildings .....	13,687.41
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment .....	2,594.90
Sunday School current expenses .....	5,024.39
Social Service institutional work .....	16,434.19
Relief of poor .....	3,576.07
Interest on borrowed money .....	7,525.75
Insurance premiums .....	4,723.73
Miscellaneous parish expenses not included above .....	19,227.38
Total.....	\$181,512.33

## DIOCESAN EXPENSES.

Convention assessment .....	\$ 9,779.70
Payment to the treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board on pledge for Diocesan Missions .....	10,288.45
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	426.53
Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate .....	149.30
Theological Education Fund .....	208.76
Bishop's Purse .....	1,935.80
Bishop Coadjutor's Purse .....	518.14
Missionary Host .....	1,232.98
Value of missionary boxes given within the Diocese .....	461.10
Miscellaneous diocesan purposes not included above .....	15,462.98
Total .....	\$ 40,463.74

## EXPENSES BEYOND THE DIOCESE.

Payments on the apportionment for General Missions through par- ish treasury .....	\$ 5,923.52
Through Sunday School mite boxes or other S S. offerings .....	2,348.15
Through all branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, including Juniors .....	2,189.53
Value of missionary boxes given beyond the Diocese .....	813.55
Miscellaneous objects beyond the Diocese not included above.....	8,305.39
Total.....	\$ 19,580.14

## GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES.

Parochial expenses .....	\$181,512.33
Diocesan expenses .....	40,463.74
Expenses beyond the Diocese .....	19,580.14
Grand total of expenses .....	\$241,556.21

## Contents.

---

	Officers of the Diocese .....	3
	Committees, Boards and Trustees .....	4
	Organizations and Institutions .....	8
	List of Parishes .....	10
	List of Missions .....	11
	Clergy, Alphabetical List .....	12
	Clergy, in Order of Canonical Residence .....	14
	Lay Delegates .....	16
	Rules of Order .....	19
	Minutes First Day—	
	Bishop's Address .....	23-47
	Church Pension Fund Resolution .....	24-33
	Social Service Commission Report .....	24-55
	Telegram from Joint Commission on Social Service .....	25
	National Prohibition—Resolution .....	25
	Dean Davis—Resolution .....	25
	Social Service Commission Report on Reference.....	26
	Bishop Coadjutor's Address .....	27-58
	Liquor Traffic Resolution .....	27-44
	The Witness—Resolution .....	27
	Minutes Second Day—	
	Military Training Camps—Resolution .....	28
	Treasurer of the Diocese—Report .....	29-69
	Permanent Episcopate Fund—Report .....	29-73
	General Convention Executive Committee—Treasurer's Report...	29-74
	Theological Education Fund—Treasurer's Report .....	30-84
	Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund—Treasurer's Report .....	30-85
	Parochial Trust Fund—Secretary's Report .....	30-87
	Standing Committee—Secretary's Report .....	30-87
	Election of Standing Committee .....	30
	Registrar's Report .....	30
	Church Pension Fund Resolution .....	31
	Religious Education Appropriation .....	31-127
	Social Service Appropriation .....	31-127
	Church Federation—Resolution .....	32
	War—Resolution .....	32
	Woman Lay Delegate's Qualification .....	32
	Alternate Delegates .....	33

Church Pension Fund—Amendment to Canons .....	33
Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society—Treasurer's Report..	35-89
St. Stephen's Mission—Woman's Auxiliary Fund .....	35-90
Diocesan Missionary Board—Treasurer's Report .....	35-91
Diocesan Missionary Board—Secretary's Report .....	35-94
Woman's Auxiliary—Secretary's Report .....	36-96
St. Stephen's House—Report .....	36-101
Grace Church-Holy Cross House—Report .....	36-103
Missionary to the City Institutions—Report .....	36-107
League of Lay Readers—Report .....	36-111
Church School of Religious Instruction—Report .....	113
Assistant to Missionary to the City Institutions—Resolution.....	36-39
Missionary Board of the Diocese—Election .....	36
Mr. Francis J. McMaster—Resolutions .....	37-39
Church Pension Fund Committee—Report .....	37
Minutes Third Day—	
Alterations in Book of Common Prayer .....	38-114
Alterations in the Constitution of the Church .....	38-124
Social Service Commission—Appointment .....	38
Business Methods in Church Affairs—Special Committee.....	39-43
Trust Funds Held by the Bishop—Report .....	39-126
Committee on Finance—Report .....	39-127
Brotherhood of St. Andrew—Report .....	39-128
Church News—Report .....	39-129
The Rev. Cassius Marcellus Clay Mason—Resolution .....	40
Church Pension Fund Assessments .....	40
Committee on Assessments—Report .....	41-131
Committee on Apportionments—Report .....	41-133
Mr. Henry Leverett Chase—Resolution .....	42
Fiftieth Anniversary—Resolution .....	44-46
Bishop's Journal .....	135
Episcopal Acts .....	144
Bishop Coadjutor's Journal .....	150
Episcopal Acts, the Bishop Coadjutor .....	160
Parochial Reports .....	164
Personal Reports .....	213
Summary of totals .....	215

33  
ort. 35-89  
35-90  
35-91  
35-94  
36-96  
36-101  
36-103  
36-107  
36-111  
113  
36-39  
36  
37-39  
37

## LIST OF TREASURERS.

---

38-114  
38-124  
38  
39-43  
39-126  
39-127  
39-128  
39-129  
40  
40  
41-131  
41-133  
42  
44-46  
135  
144  
150  
160  
164  
213  
215

**Treasurer of the Diocese,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

**Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board,**

Mr Edward H. Lycett, Room A-9, Railway Exchange Building, St. Louis.

**Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

**Treasurer of Theological Education Fund,**

Mr. James M. Bull, 421 N. Second Street, St. Louis.

**Treasurer Permanent Episcopate Fund,**

Mr. Walker Hill, Mechanics-American National Bank, St. Louis.

**Treasurer Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America,**

Mr. George Gordon King, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**Agent Bible and Prayer Book Society,**

Mr. R. M. Pott, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

**General Clergy Relief Fund,**

Will Title, "The General Clergy Relief Fund."

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Remit to Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Treasurer, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Street, Philadelphia.